

HLA

LEH

A PHUAHTUTE

REV. P.D. Sena

Mizoram State Library

11404



SYNOD PUBLICATION BOARD.

Mizoram State Library
11404

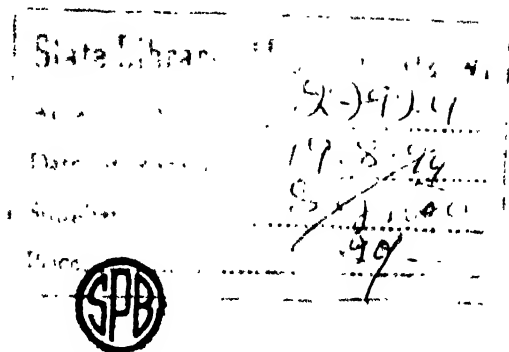


HLA

LEH

A PHUAHTUTE

Buatsaihtu
Rev. P.D. Sena



SYNOD PUBLICATION BOARD

Published

By

***The Synod Publication Board
Aizawl, Mizoram***

Chhut Khatna.....1989

Copies — 3,000

(All rights reserved)

MIZORAM STATE LIBRARY

Acc. No 11404

Acc. by May 11 1989

Class. by PL

Cata. by PL

Sub.Heading by _____

Transcribed by _____

Location No _____

Printed

At

Synod Press

Aizawl — 796001

Mizoram.

PUBLICATION BOARD THUCHANG

'Hla leh a phuahtute' tih hi tun hma deuh khan chhuah a ni tawh a. Aua buatsaihtu Rev. P.D. Sena chuan ennawn-in a tihlan a. Kan Hlabu h'hlawn ták chiah tlawchhahanin hla 461 chanchin a ziaak a. Chhuah a nih hman amahin min lo awm lohsan hman a, Kristian Hlabu ennawn a lo ni bawh a. Chung hunah Rev. P.D. Sena kuthau chu a fate hnen atangin Publication Board-in a lo dawng ta a ni.

A buatsaihtu e uan Kristian Hlabu hlui zawka hla thupui then dan zoin a number te pawh a pe thlap a. Mahse Kristian Hlabu ennawnaah thupui then hrang hrang chhunga hla awm thenkhatte chu a awmna sawn a awm nawk a. Chu mai ni lovin hla eng e aw zat chu tuna kan Hlabu hman laiah hian seng loh a ni ta lo bawh a.

Kan sawi lan tukte avang khian a buatsaihtu kutchhuak ang diak diaka chhuah remenan lohna a awm ta a. He lehkhah-buah hian tuna kan Hlabu hman laia awm zawng lak a ni ta a. Hlabu ennawn hnunhngin thil tihdanglam te a neih nual avangin, a buatsaihtu kutchhuak zinga telh remchang si lo, tiblan tul bawh site a awm ta a. Chutiang avang chuan a buatsaihtu kuthnu pawh en ngun deuh a tul ta a. Belh tul a awm bawh a. Chutianga ziaak lun belh chu kualkhung (bracket) chhungah dah zel a ni.

Pathian biak nana kan hla hmante hi a lo chhuah dan leh a chanchin hriat hian a duhawmna nasa takin a belhchhah thei a. Hetianga lehkhahu yangkai tur kan rawngbawltute zinga miin min lo buatsaihtu hi a lawmawm tak meuh a. He lehkhahu hi amah hriat rengna lungphun pawh a ni nghal thei ang.

Editor
Synod Publications.

ZAWNAWLNA

No	A	Kristian Hlabu	No.	Phek
1.	A chanchin hrilh chu ka duh	314	1	
2.	A cihhuak malsawmna tam Kalvariah	448	1	
3.	A hmangaihna fakin i zai ang	120	1	
4.	A lo kalin a lo kalin	472	2	
5.	Amaha zara damin amah kan hloh	293	2	
6.	A pui a pangte u	298	2	
7.	A rel thiam chung Pathianin	44	3	
8.	A thukzia leh zauzia chu	532	3	

Aw

9.	Aw hmangaihna min thlah lotu	217	3	
10.	Aw hmangaihna sawi thiam ila	110	4	
11.	Aw Isu kei mi kal pel suh	215	4	
12.	Aw Isu Lalpa misual thian	103	5	
13.	Aw Isu nang Lal fakawm ber	57	5	
14.	Aw ka ih'arau tho la	340	6	
15.	Aw kan Lalpa khawvel entu	506	6	
16.	Aw Kalvari tlang chungah chuan	161	7	
17.	Aw khawiah nge an awm	361	7	
18.	Aw Lalpa Chungnung ber kan fak	492	8	
19.	Aw Lalpa i malsawmna hlu	403	8	
21.	Aw Lalpa kan chungah hian	274	9	
22.	Aw Lalpa mal min sawm la	48	9	
23.	Aw Lalpa min lawmin	43	10	
24.	Aw Lalpa rawn lantir ang che	275	11	
25.	Aw Lalpa tithianglim ang che	414	11	
26.	Aw mi sang tam tak zaite chu	64	11	
27.	Aw nang Vanrama kal duh mi chuan	258	12	
28.	Aw nangni Lalpa lo kalna nghakte u	206	12	
29.	Aw Pathian i khawngaihna kan hmu e	499	13	
30.	Aw Pathian kan fak a che	490	13	
31.	Aw Pathian nang ngilnei ber	518	13	
32.	Aw Pathian nang Lalber i ni	16	14	
33.	Aw Pathian nangman chanchin Tha min pe	108	14	
34.	Aw rinna thuk nei ila	21	14	
35.	Aw sual thim lungngaihthlak tak hian	200	15	

Kristian Hlabu No. Phek

36	Aw thawhrim leh buaina piahab	365	15
37.	Aw thlarau thianghlum lo kal la	270	16
38.	Aw Van Lalpa chu rawn fak ru	11	16

B

39.	Baptisma chang hi lo lawm la	519	17
40.	Berampu te beram venga	85	18
41.	Beram puten Beram venga	87	18
42	Beram vengtu tha tak chuanin	474	18
43.	Boral tur chhandam ru	280	19

CH

44.	Chak lo leh rethei tak hi	335	19
45.	Chatuan hla mawi chu ngai ru	237	19
46.	Chatuan Jeho lo kal la	32	19
47.	Chatuan lungpui aw Krista	338	20
48.	Chaute u Isua en ru	285	20
49.	Chawlhna ram i panin ka rum	335	21
50.a	Chawlhni Lalpa kunin ngai la	500	21
50.b	Chhang chu tuipui kama	413	21
51.	Chhandamtu chatuan nun nan	233	22
52.	Chhandamtu ngilnei chuan	147	22
53.	Chhandamtu hmangaihna ka hria	121	23
54.	Chhandamtu hmangaihna leh chhanhimna	449	23
55.	Chhandamtu hmangaihna mak leh	113	24
56.	Chhandamtu Isua leian a lo chhuk	150	24
57.	Chhandamtu ka rilru no hi	481	25
58.	Chhandamtu tak a hnai ta e	76	25
59.	Chhandamtu thisen hlu a chhuak	168	26
60.	Chhum zinna pia h lamah chuanin	439	26
61.	Chu beram ven zanlaiah chuan	81	27
62.	Chungeung berin a thiltih mak	31	27

E

63.	Eden huanah nupa tuak khat	516	28
64.	Edenah rilru hre reng la	135	29
65.	Engah kan lainat ang	423	29

Kristian Hlabu No. Phek

66.	Eng nge ka rilru a mangan	106	29
67.	Eng nge soal tifaí thei ang	129	29
68.	Engkim kan hmuhte hian an fak a che	13	31
69.	Engkim tithéi Pa Pathian	491	31
70.	Eng vangin nge mipuite chu	221	31
71.	Enna nunnem, thimin ka vel	125	32
72.	In rawh cuhum zingah a lo kal	204	33
73.	En teh Chhandamtu kan hmu tawh	131	33

F

74.	Fak leh dil hun lawmawmah hjan	465	33
75.	Fak ulangin Isua hlu bei	59	34

G

76.	Galili-ah Lalpa Isu	51	34
77.	Gethsemani a thlansâ kha	156	35
78.	Gospel hma lamah a thang zel	291	35
79.	Grinland vur iam atangte	315	35

NG

80.	Ngai ru, kohna aw chuan	379	36
81.	Ngai ru, rawngbawltu zawng zawng te n	388	36
82.	Ngai ru, Van mi tlangau chu	84	3
83.	Ngai teh, Kulvari tlang kros chungah	259	37
84.	Ngai teh, nunna tui thusen hlu	139	37
85.	Ngai teh u, Pa hmangaihna chu	38	38
86.	Ngai teh, wawiin Van Lai fapa	87	38

H

87.	Hebrai mi sal thingthi kha i hnu em	285	39
88.	He dam chung buaithlak takah hian	429	39
89.	He khawvel hriat ngai loh muanna	392	40
90.	He thu hi darh vel se	317	40
91.	He thu ropui ril hle	342	40
92.	Hetah hian nunna tui a luang	411	41
93.	Hetah lungngaih kan tuarin	511	42
94.	Hetah mikhual chauh ka ni	446	42

Kristian Hlabu No. Phek

95.	Hla taka khawdur leh ruahpui sur	443	43
96.	Hla taka mi thim Pathian thu awih lote	312	43
97.	Hlau suh ka awmpui che	404	43
98.	Hlau suh Pathian i phaw	401	44
99.	Hlim takin i chawimawi ang u	86	44
100.	Hlimin Lalpaah lawm ula	398	45
101.	Hlimin lawm rawh u	190	45
102.	Hlim la, Isua ropuina hliahtu kha	155	46
103.	Hmangaih zual che ka duh Lalpa Isu	397	47
104.	Hmangaihna hrui vuanin	509	47
105.	Hmanlai Pharo bawihthe kha	20	48
106.	Hmuh ngai loh Pathian ka ngai che	14	48
107.	Hotu pakhat chu damna kawng zawt tura	333	49
108.	Hrehawmna leh buaina piaht saw	309	49
109.	Hremhmuna ka awm lo hi	389	49
110.	Huana Isua rum hre rengin	157	50
I			
111.	I bei ang, i bei ang	354	51
112.	I bei zel ang kan Lalpan min hruai e	353	51
113.	I chatuan thu min pekte hian	503	51
114.	I dawngdah mai em ni	260	52
115.	I hlim ang u Lalpa fakin	394	52
116.	I hnenah ka inpumpek e	417	52
117.	I hun tithianghlim la	416	53
118.	I lalthutthleng leh lallukhum i rawn	82	53
119.	I lamah min hip rawh	228	53
120.	Immanuela thizamah	138	55
121.	I mi siamte zawng zawng	297	55
122.	I ning tawh em? I chau tawh em?	220	56
123.	I ni min pekte hi a lo ral ta	328	57
124.	I ropuina zawng zawng hmu turin	583	58
125.	I sual tam eng ang mah se	249	58
126.	I sualna dum mah se	238	58
127.	I thil tihsual rawn kalpui la	294	59
128.	I zahngaihna niah hian	245	59
129.	Isu, Beram vengtu angin	468	60

130.	Isu, i thiangblim e	144	60
131.	Isu, i thu ka ngaihtuahin	58	61
132.	Isu, ka hmangaih che. ka ta i ni	393	62
133.	Isu, ka thla hmangaihtu	239	63
134.	Isu, ka thlarau khawvel Ni	246	64
135.	Isu, kraws mi hnahtir rawh	159	64
136.	Isu, Lalpa min tanpui rawh	112	65
137.	Isu, nunnem, lo tawng ang che	56	65
138.	Isu, thinlungin ka duh che	60	66
139.	Isu, van atangin	480	66
140.	Isu, zaidam leh nunnem	482	66
141.	Isua Chanchin ka hre zual ang	248	67
142.	Isua hmangaihna leh thatna	456	67
143.	Isua hming an hril ang a	310	67
144.	Isua hming hi a va tha em	68	68
145.	Isua hnenah ka kal ang	478	68
146.	Isua hnenah puanvar sinin	426	68
147.	Isua Kraws mak tak chungah khan	152	69
148.	Isua Krista, Beram No	473	70
149.	Isua rawn bel teh	218	71
150.	Isua thisen hlu chauh lo chu	255	71
151.	Isua vanah a awm a	104	72
152.	Isuan a ko fo che	301	73
153.	Isuan eng turin min duh e	484	73
154.	Isuan min hmangaih ka hria	479	73
155.	Isuan naupangte a hmangaih	469	74
156.	Isuan ro a rel e	208	74
.I			
157.	Jerusalem kulh pawn lama	162	74
158.	Jerusalem nuten an fate	477	75
159.	Jerusalem rangkachak	462	75
160.	Jordan luikamah ka dinga	436	76
161.	Jordan lui piaha kan inkhawm	435	76
162.	Juda maicham chungah	149	77

K

163.	Ka awm angin ka lo kal e	334	77
164.	Ka Chhandamtu chu tawh turin	367	78
165.	Ka Chhandamtu chu zuiin	69	79
166.	Ka Chhandamtu min vengin a hnai rene	403	79
167.	Ka Chhandamtu ka aia thih a lo	143	80
168.	Ka fak ang a Chanchin makzia	62	80
169.	Ka hnenh lo kal thui ang che	300	81
170.	Ka hunte nanging i vawng a	492	81
171.	Ka Isu, Ka Lal Pathian	75	82
172.	Ka khawvel nun tawp hunin	437	82
173.	Ka kulhpui i ni aw ka Chhandamtu	123	83
174.	Ka Lal duhawm ka zahpui lawng	151	83
175.	Ka Lalpa duh tak min awmpui ang che	227	84
176.	Ka Lalpa hmu lo mah ila	127	85
177.	Ka Lalpa mi sualah an chhlar	165	85
178.	Ka lawm em em e kan Pa vana mi	35	86
179.	Ka lungchha hi man pek	132	86
180.	Ka nun i tan ka pe	418	87
181.	Ka nunna hi pangpar angin	424	88
182.	Ka Pa var in ata hnen	391	88
183.	Ka riathlethna Isua hnenan	260	89
184.	Ka riannan a thlar	54	90
185.	Ka soal ata min tlan	257	90
186.	Ka soal atan ka Tlantuin	180	91
187.	Ka soal rit tak phurh leh	332	92
188.	Ka taksa leh ka nunna hi	213	92
189.	Ka Thla, lo kal la, Lal fak teh	126	92
190.	Ka Thlarau i Chhandamtu i hnenah	253	93
191.	Ka Thlarau, Kal la, hlau lovin	163	93
192.	Ka Thlarauin Kristaah chauh	406	94
193.	Ka tisa chak awmkhauhia hi	317	94
194.	Ka Tlantu fak in ka zai ang	52	95
195.	Ka Tlantu khawiah nge a awm	142	95
196.	Ka Van in khi a mawi a eng	432	96
197.	Ka Vanram in nuam tak kawng	167	96

198.	Kal la, I hun zawngin thawk la	357	96
199.	Kalvaria hmangaih lo lang kha	118	97
200.	Kan darh hma hian a rualin	529	98
201.	Kan fak fo ang che	7	98
202.	Kan inhmuh kan intawh leh	512	98
203.	Kan Inkhawmna kan tin	536	99
204.	Kan inthen hnu kha Lal Isua	513	99
205.	Kan Isua ang than dang reng	108	100
206.	Kan Kohhranho lungphum chu	320	100
207.	Kan Lal Chhandamtu hnenah	282	101
208.	Kan Lalpa Pathian Isua	244	101
209.	Kan Lalpa Thlamuanna	395	102
210.	Kan Pathianin min hruai zel thin	23	102
211.	Kan Pathian Kan puipa pangngai	26	102
212.	Kan Pa Van ropuia mi	19	104
213.	Kan ram Krista kan pe	521	104
214.	Kan Tlantun a zuitute chu	271	105
215.	Kan Tawngtaina hlawhtlintirtu	226	105
216.	Kan Vankhawpui thar nuam	431	106
217.	Kan velah buh lak tur tam	359	106
218.	Kan zain i harh ang u	366	106
219.	Kalvaria hnehna ropui chu	133	107
220.	Kawng zau taka hawnin a awm	279	107
221.	Kawlkil thlenga buh awmte chu	364	108
222.	Keima Thlarau tidam turin	153	108
223.	Khawngaih takin aw Lalpa	217	108
224.	Khawi lam mi nge hmanah heng hi	442	109
225.	Khawiah pawh Lal Isua nen	250	109
226.	Khawiah pawh ni chhuahna	211	109
227.	Khawvel hi bo mah se	124	111
228.	Khawvel hrut chhuak ila	219	111
229.	Khawvel lawmnen a lo kala	77	112
230.	Khawvel sum tinreng leh	470	112
231.	Khawvel zawng zawng zai a khat e	242	113
232.	Khawvela mite zawng zawng pa	489	113
233.	Khawvela mi zawng zawngte u	307	113

	Kristian Hlabu	No.	Phok
234.	Khawvelah Pathianin	25	114
235.	Khita Vanhmun nuamah khian	425	114
236.	Khita vanho thionehlim nen khian	53	115
237.	Khea a var dawn ta a	350	115
238.	Khevs daihlim tnuaiih chuan	174	116
239.	Khevs thionja mi chak thei lo	172	116
240.	Kraws tundin achin th khan	177	117
241.	Kraws ah chuan thisen hlu a awm	166	117
242.	Krista Charchin mawi ka hmuhin	71	118
243.	Krista ngaihtuah buk tawne	210	118
244.	Krista Kohbrie tui kan ding	325	119
245.	Krista rawn pan la	286	119
246.	Krista thisen hlu t k chhuak chu	55	120
247.	Kristan suai thawina a siam ta	134	120
248.	Kristian awl beiser rih suh	378	121
249.	Kristian kal simkhur rawh	374	121
250.	Kristian sipaire u Lalpa chakra	372	121
251.	Kristian tho ru, mu rei su	362	122
252.	Kum tam tak i hrit ta	117	122

L

253.	Lal hrena awm fovin	252	122
254.	Lal Isu ka puma tai zawh ka duh e	251	123
255.	Lal Isua chaknaa inghatia	122	123
256.	Lal Isua Chhandamtu	189	124
257.	Lal Isua hi thian tha ber a ni	105	124
258.	Lal Isua hming i fak ang u	50	124
259.	Lal Isua hming i pu ang u	383	125
260.	Lal Isua hnenah lo kal rach u	471	126
261.	Lal Isua kan thian tha ber a	107	126
262.	Lal Isua mawiza sawi tawh	119	127
263.	Lal Isua zui chuan phaizawh	216	127
264.	Lal Isuan min entir engvar takin	476	128
265.	Lal Isuan mi suai a lawm	281	129
266.	Lal ropui ber engkim siamtu	488	129

267.	Lalber chuan ruaitheh a peih ta e	290	129
268.	Lalber hmaah kan ding ang	430	130
269.	Lalber sipai kan ni	377	130
270.	Lalpa beramhote chu him takin	145	130
271.	Lalpa chu a lo kal leh ang	202	133
272.	Lalpa chu chawimawi ru	3	133
273.	Lalpa chu fak in ka chawimawi ang	63	134
274.	Lalpa hmangaihtuten in lawm hla	287	134
275.	Lalpa i aw nema min kohna chu	288	135
276.	Lalpa i hmang mawi hi	235	136
277.	Lalpa i hnathawh hi	272	136
278.	Lalpa i mite hian	267	136
279.	Lalpa Isu, ka mut hmain	240	137
280.	Lalpa Isu ka ring a che	261	137
281.	Lalpa Isua ang turin	415	137
282.	Lalpa Isua zarah chuan	396	138
283.	Lalpa i thu hi a hlu ber	502	138
284.	Lalpa Jeho, nang min hruihu	24	139
285.	Lalpa ka thlarau thunun la	230	140
286.	Lalpa kan lungpui kan himna	28	140
287.	Lalpa khawvel mi thim zingah	313	141
288.	Lalpa Krawsa i tuar natzia	170	141
289.	Lalpa sum ka ngaincp a	452	141
290.	Lalpa tawtawrawt a rik hunin	203	142
291.	Lalpa thehdarh ang che	47	143
292.	Lalpa thlipui a tleh chiam a	128	144
293.	Lalpaah lawmna in duh chuan	34	144
294.	Lalpaah lawm la a zahngaihna	373	145
295.	Lei leh vanah hriat a ni a	316	145
296.	Lei leh van ten in aw chhuah ru	2	145
297.	Lei ni a kiam a ral deuh deuh	295	146
298.	Leiah hian vakvaite leh mikhual	483	146
299.	Leilung hi lawmin au se	195	146
300.	Leilung pian hmain thu chu a awin	5	146
301.	Lo hawi la. lo kir rawh	289	147

Kristian Hlabu No. Phek

302.	Lo haw ru, hming hlu i fak ang	137	147
303.	Lo vah leh hal zawh bauin	498	147
304.	Luihnar a awm thisena luang	158	148
305.	Luikawr thuk thim leh zan thim	341	148
306.	Luiral maw tak leh nuam takah	236	149

M

307.	Mangang leh lungngaia tan	46	149
308.	Manganna ka tawhte zinga	400	149
309.	Mala vakvaiin ka lo haw	212	150
310.	Malsawm ruahte a tla ang a	45	150
311.	Malsawm tinreng hnar lo kal la	224	151
312.	Mi an khenbeh chu i en chuan	410	152
313.	Mi thianghlim kalna kawng hlui	461	152
314.	Mi thianghlimte u, en teh u	67	152
315.	Min vengtu chu Lalpa a ni	27	153
316.	Mihring zingah a lo kal	85	153
317.	Muan, muanna kim	387	154

N

318.	Nang Pathian hlauhawm tak	522	155
319.	Nangma thil ropuite an sawi	327	155
320.	Nangni Chhandam fate tho ru	369	156
321.	Nakin khua a var hunin	533	157
322.	Naupangte tak te chauh kan ni	486	157
323.	Naupang te te Chhandamna thu	487	157
324.	Ni ui pawha eng ropui zawk chu	386	158
325.	Ni ai pawhin i eng zawk e	70	158
326.	Ni engah chuan kalin	223	159
327.	Ni tinin ka ngai che	241	159
328.	Ni tin Isua ka thinslungin	61	160
329.	Ni tin Lalpa ka duh a che	234	160
330.	Ni thenkhat tui mamin	463	160
331.	Nunna hi Lalpa ka pe	419	161
332.	Nunna kan duh berte hi	299	162

P

333.	Pathian angchhung thianghlimah chuan	457	163
334.	Pathian Beram no thianghlim	140	163
335.	Pathian hmangaih kan hre zo lo	531	163
336.	Pathian hmangaihna in ka thinslung	412	164
337.	Pathian hnen ata ka bo hnu	339	164
338.	Pathian lehkha ka ring e	505	165
339.	Pathian min hmangaihna	39	165
340.	Pathian mite u	15	166
341.	Pathian thil rël dan chu	22	166
342.	Pathian Thlarau Thianghlim	264	166
343.	Pathianin a Kohhran	329	167
344.	Pathianin atirah inncih hi a siam	515	167
345.	Pathianin khawngaihin	42	168
346.	Pathianin mi suai a hmangaih	36	168
347.	Pathianin thatin min vur thin	537	168
348.	Pawte u en ru, hriattirna	376	169
349.	Pialral chawlhna tha tak a awm	438	170

R

350.	Rai kâp anga kalin	371	170
351.	Ram ni eng tak chu a awm	460	171
352.	Ram nuam kan hmuh ngai loh	444	172
353.	Ram ropui tak lo thleng tur	205	172
354.	Ram tinah Kraws thihna hlu hi	319	172
355.	Ramsa kawhte hian engah nge	232	173
356.	Ranthlengah tu nge lo awm	74	173
357.	Riangvaite leh hausate	199	174
358.	Ringtu zawng zawngte u	80	174
359.	Rilru lawmin hlîm takin	49	174
360.	Rilru lawmin kan fak a che	356	175
361.	Rilru lawm zawng te u	66	176
362.	Rinin ram nuam a awm ka hria	441	176

S

363.	Sande Sikul i kal ang u	504	176
364.	Sual hnehchhih hnu thlaraute u	262	177
365.	Sual leh lungngaja khat	343	177

366.	Sual rethei vakvai hnu lo kal rawh	302	177
367.	Sual thimah hian kan vakvai rei tawh	440	178
368.	Sual tlenfai nan Isua hnenah	237	178

T

369.	Thawnthu hlui chu min hrilh rawh	305	179
370.	Thianghlim, Thianghlim, Thianghlim	1	179
371.	Thihna lo thleng tur kan nghah chu	427	180
372.	Thihna lui piahah khawpu mawi	428	181
373.	Thil mak chhaisen loh kan Pathian	33	181
374.	Thil tha kan hmuh ang hi	37	181
375.	Thim a awm tawh lo vang	193	182
376.	Thinlung ngui fuih tur an awm a	306	182
377.	Thisen hlu, Thisen blu	141	182
378.	Thlaler hrehawma kan awm hian	231	183
379.	Thlalera ka vahvah chhung hian	30	183
380.	Thlalera vak ka lo nih hi	277	184
381.	Thlamuanna lawmawm chu	408	186
382.	Thlanah a lo awm ta	196	187
383.	Thlarau bote Chhandam rawh	283	187
384.	Thlarau Thianghlim nunna ber	266	188
385.	Thlarau Thianghlim rawntir ang che	269	188
20.	Thlarau Thianghlim Thlamuantu	273	189
386.	Thlem thuk theih awmin	296	189
387.	Thlemnah lut suh la	375	189
388.	Thuhnairawh takin Lal Isuan	292	190
399.	Thu mak ka sawi nin theih loh chu	171	190
390.	Tih-elna hlinglukhum hmaan	191	191
391.	Tih siakna tha bei fan fan la	358	191
392.	Tiang mawi tak chu a awm	169	192
393.	Tiang thim chhak lam kei ka en ang	209	192
394.	Tlai lama ni a tlak dawn khan	243	193
395.	Tlantu ka nei e, vanah	405	193
396.	Tu nge lo leng leiah hian	475	794
397.	Tuifianriat ang khawngaihna hi	111	194
398.	Tuifinriata mi vakvaiten	126	195
399.	Tunah hnehin leh ngam zel	370	196

	T	Kristian Hlabu	No.	Phek
400.	Tunah Isu, nangma hnenah		520	196
401.	Tunah ka awih, ka awih ang e		535	196
402.	Tunah nangin min kova		225	197

	T			
403.	Tahin min Chhandam lo		146	197
404.	Tawngtai hlawhtlintirtu		276	197
405.	Thian chutiang ka hriat hmaa		109	198
406.	Thian tha Isua rawngbawl turin		311	198

	U			
407.	Unau duh tak te u		363	199

	V			
408.	Van engah khian naupangte tan		485	199
419.	Vanhmun ropui hmangaih ram khi		450	199
410.	Van nuamah chuan tute nge cheng		433	200
411.	Vanram ngahthuh hian min tilawm a		462	200
412.	Vanram mawi tak a awm		466	200
413.	Vana Jerusalem atangin		534	201
414.	Vana Jerusalem thar mawi tak		434	201
415.	Vana ka kumkhaw in chu		451	202
416.	Vantlang leh i felna lakah		229	203
417.	Vawiin chuan ram nuam tak chanchin		445	203
418.	Vawiin Pathianni a lo thleng		501	204

	Z			
419.	Zaiinrawn hril la ka hnenah		278	204
420.	Zan a lo thleng dawn thawk ru		351	204
421.	Zingah chi tha tuhin		352	205
422.	Zingah sava ten Pathian		6	205
423.	Zual zelin ka fak chak hle che		65	206

HLA LEH A PHUAHTUTE

Kristian Hlabu No 314.

1. A CHANCHIN HRIL CHU KA DUH

He hla hi Kathera Hankey, kum 1834-1911 laia mi phuah a ni a, kum 32 a nih lai 1866-a a phuah a ni. A rilruah Chanchin Tha hril a chak hle a, sawi sawi mai a duh a ni. A lo piantharna chu England rama Clapham Sunday School-ah a ni a, chumi hnuin Africa ram laiah a lehkhia ziate Missionary hnena hralthin rei tak a thawk a, chumi hnua Londona a lo kirin damdawi inah a awm a, damlote hnenah Pathian hmangaihna thu a sawi zel a, amah pawh chutah chuan a thi ta, Amahin sawi nuam a ti mai ni lovin a hla atang hian mi tam takin Chanchin Tha hi sawi nuam an ti ve ta a ni.

Zo tawnga lettingtu chu Pu Buanga a ni

Kristian Hlabu No. 448.

2. A CHHUAK MALSAWMNA TAM.

He hla hi Dr. Lalhuta Sailo kut chhuak a ni a, Khasi hlaa mi a lehlin niin a lang. Amah hi kan doctor neihte zinga a hmasa lam a ni a, Shillong High School-a pawl riat emaw zir zova, doctor L.M.P. an tih thin kha zir zo a ni, Tlangval chak leh inthazo tak a ni a, Vanduaithlak takin hrisei lohna-in a man ta thua a, zeng leh che hlei thei lovin rei tak a tuar hnua a thi ta a ni. Zai duh mi tak a ni a, kan hlabuah hian a lehlin a awm ve nual mai. He hla pawh hi hla lunglong leh lar tak a ni a, khawhar lenpuina atan kan hmang nasa hle. Chang 3-na hian a tikhawhar zai zual a, chang hmasa pahnihte phei hi chu chu lam hla a ni lutuk lo; engpawh ni se. van ngaih hla zinga tel a ni reng reng a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 120.

3. A HMANGAIHNA FAKIN I ZAI ANG.

Tun hma deuhvin he hla thluk anpui "Ram pakhat nuam tak chu a awm e" tih hla hlui pawl tak a awm tawh a, mah-
as he hla hian a lan zo ta hle. Nula leh tlangvalin hla mawi
sak nuam an ti bawh a, Tin, harkua hla atan mihlim ho-

vin an sa nasain a ram pumpuia hla lar berte zing a mi a lo ni ta a ni. He leia kan awm chhunga Pathian kan fak a tul-zia leh van thlen hunah pawh kan la uar zel tur a nihzia a phuah kim hle a ni.

Zo fawnga letlingtu chu Pu Thangkima a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 472.

4. A LO KALIN A LO KALIN.

He hla phuahu hi W.O. Cushing a ni a, a chang rem chu Malakia 3:17 a ni. Naupang hla lar tak, kan hnam zingah mai ni lovin, Kristian awm tamnaah tawh phawt chuan a lar-in naupangin an duh hle zel a ni. A hla awm dan hi a mawi hle mai, naupangte hi lunglu êng têtê-te an ni a, Lal Isuan lallukhum timawi leh tiropuitu atan a bel de thliah thliah dawn a ni tiin a phuah a, a phuahu suangtuah dan pawh hi a makin tihngaihna a hre hle a ni.

Zo fawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 293.

5. AMAHA ZARA DAMIN AMAH KAN HLOH.

He hla hi Pu Thanga phuah a ni. A hla thu han chhut ngun hian kan pi puten Pathian an zawn thin dan a lo dik lohzia, sualin min dan tlatzia leh Amah Pathian ngein min rawn zawng a, keinin kan lo pan a kan lo pawm a tulzia chiang takin a tilang a ni. Kan mi hluiho zingah Pu Thanga hi hla lehlin leh phuah a thiam ber emaw ni chu aw tih theih a ni. A hla kalhmang leh a inrem dan hi hla thiam tih dan hmang a ni a, a hla siamho hi tha tak a ni deuh zel mai. Pu Zosaphara hla siam anna a tam hle a, a lakah pûr a chaw hle ni tur a ni. A hla siam reng reng hi en nguñin thiamna bik riau a nei a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 298.

6. A PUF A PANGTE U.

He hla lar tak hi Sap hla lama a thluk "Trumpet" an uh hmanga Pastor Liangkhaia'n a phuah a ni. Chanchin Tha

sawmna hla baw a ni a, kan ram chhungah hian harhnain a hmang baw a. An sa nasain an lampui nasa hle. A thu pawh a mawl a, hriat harsa a awm lo ve. Pastor Liangkhaia kutchhuak hiate hi chanchin tha theh darhna lam leh Isua tuarna lam hla a ni hlawn ber a, a ram pumah hian kan sak lar leh thiam pawl an ni deuh zel mai.

Kristian Hlabu No 44

7. A REL THIAM CHUNG PATHIANIN.

He hla hi Welsh tawnga mi lehtin a ang hle, a phuahtu leh a hla chanchin hriat kan nei lo hle. Hla lar tak a ni lo nain a zirtir a ro, ui hle. Pathian finna leh hmangaihna thukzia phuahna a ni. A thluk hi chu kan lo bei hmasak tawh thin "Jerusalem rangkachak" tih hla ang kha a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Liangkhaia

Kristian Hlabu No.532.

8. A THUKZIA LEH A ZAUZIA

He chang khat hla hi Pu Zosapthara kutchhuak a ni a, a tawi na a, a thu hi a ropui kher mai, a tiropuitu chu a tawp lam thu hi a ni. Pathian hmangaihna thukzia angelte pawhin mak an ti, an hre phak bik lo va, engtizia nge mihring aia Pathian a thih tiin a inzawt a ni, a ti a ni. A thu hi a tirah chuan Slur awm lova siam a ni a, mi naran tan thiam a sam zawk a ni ang e, Upa leh tar lam pawhin an sa thiam a, slur awma siam hnu hian an thiam ta lo zawk a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 217

9. AW HMANGAIHNA MIN THLAH LOTU

He hla phuahtu hi Dr. Matheson a ni a, a phush chhan chu sawi dan chi hnih a awm a, pakhat chu Matheson-a hian nupui a hual a, a innelh hmain a mit a del ta hlah mai a, a nupui tar chuan a duh ta lo va, an inhualna chu a thiat ta a, chumi lehkha a hmuh chuan he hla hi a phuah ta a ni

ti h a ni a. A hla kalhmangah hian leh, a mit a del ngei baw k si avangin chhuidawn theih tak chu a ni.

Amaherawhchu a farnuin a sawi dan chuan Matheson-a hi a tleirawl laia mitdel a ni a, he hla hi chu kum 40 a niha a phuah a ni, kum 1882-ah khan, chutih lai chuan lu a sun a, amahin khawharin a awm a. a thinlungah he hla thu hi a lo awm ta thut a, amah pawhin "Thaw k leh khata mal-sawmna' a ti nghe nghe asin' a ti a ni.

Tichuan he hla hi Dr. Mathesonan Innellan, Argyllshire-a Pastor in chlunga a phuah a ni e. A phuah tuin a phuah dan a sawiah chuan "Rang tak maia phuah a ni, phuah tuah pawh ka inggai lo va, sawi ziaktuah ka inruat zaw k e" rilru hrc-awm nasa tak ka tuar laia mi a ni a, he hla hi natna rah a ni e" a ti a ni.

Zo jawng a letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphluia a ni.

(Tlar khatnaa "Khawngaihna' tih ni thin kha Hlabu en-nawn hnunnungah 'Hmangaihna' tia thlak a ni ta. Chang 2-na tlar 3-na pawh tihdanglam a ni baw k).

Kristian Hlabu No. 110

10. AW HMANGAIHNA SAWI THIAM ILA

He hla phuah tu hi Chas. H. Gabriel a ni a, a chang rem chu Luka 22:44 a ni. A thluk hi a mawin sak a nuam a, a thu lah hian Lal Isua tuarna leh hmangaihna a tifi ah baw k a, chuvangin Zoram tluanah an thiam deuh vek a ni. Harhna laia Lal Isua tuarna uar lai deuh phei chuan an duh lehzu al a, miten an hlimpui nasa a ni. Tin, nula leh tlangval solfa lam sak nuam ti mi tan pawh a zaipawl hla ve em a, an sa nasa tho a ni.

Kristian Hlabu. 215.

11. AW, ISU, KEI MI KAL PEL SUH.

He hla hi nula mitdel, Fanny J. Crosby-in kum 1868-a a phuah a ni a, amah hi 1820-1915 laia mi kha a ni. A mit

lo del dan chu - nausen te, chawhkar ruk mi chauh a nih laiin (May 1820-ah khan) a hritlang a, Newyork-a Putnam biala thingtlang doctor pakhatin hre uk lovin an'am rawt sawmin a mit chu a tuamsak a, chu chu a del phah ta a ni. Kum 5 a nihin a thenawm lainaten pawisa an thawhlawm a, Newyork doctor thiam tak Dr. Valentine Mott-a hnenah an entir a, ngun taka a lo en hnuin engtia tih theih mah a ni tawh lo a ti a, amah a en vang vang a, 'Naupang mitdel khawngaihthlak tak te' a ti ta 'i, chu tawngkam chu Crosby chuan a hre reng a, mi dang reng pawhin mitdel khawngaihthlak nia an ngaih a ni vek mai. Mahse ani chuan chutiingin a inggai lo, a mitdel chu malsawmnaah a ngai zawk, mahnia khawhar taka a awmin hla a phuah tha thei zawkin a inhria. Duh thlang thei pawh ni ta se, mitdel reng a thlang zawk, a thih hunah a hmuh hmasak ber chu a chhandamtu duh taka hmel a nih dawn avangin.

Zotawnga lettingtu hi Siniboni a ni a, Khasi tawnga mi a lehlin a ni ang. A thu rem Pathian Ihu ch'ang chu Tirh-kohte Thiltih 2:21 leh Rom 10:13 a ni.

Kristian Hlabu 103

12 AW, ISU, LALPA MI SUAL THIAN

He hla hi Omia nu lehlin a nih avangin Khasi tawnga mi a ni ang. Khasi tawnga mi kan han hriat ve nen pawh a in-ang hle mai. Lal Isua thian a nihzia phuahna a ni a, a thu awmzia pawh hriat harsa lutuk a awm lo va, lungngaih leh mangana min muantu, kan himna a nihzia leh nakina van thlenga min hruaitu tur a nihzia kim tawi takin a phuah a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 57

13. AW ISU, NANG LAL FAKAWM BER.

He hla hi hla lehlin belh thar tuma, lo lut ve a ni a, a la chauchin hi ong mah hriat kan nei lo. A zirtir lam a tha the na a, a lar lovin sak a hlawh lo deuh. Vawi khat mah la

sa ngai lo kan ni deuh hawh awm e Amaherawhchu kan hla te hi rei tak awm tur an ni a, lar ngai a lar reng lem lo va, lar hun pawh la awm thei a ni. A hla kalhmang lehlín dan hi chu a tluangin a pha hle a ni.

Zotawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Saiaithanga a ni.

Kristian. Hlabu No. 340

14. AW KA THLARAU THO LA

He hla lar tak hi Charles Wesley-a phuah a ni a, ahang tlawhchhan chu Rom 13:11-a ni. Tin, Isua tuarna lam chang duh duh kawhtir theih chi a ni bawk. Wesley-ate unau hi London Kohhran a ro lai taka piantharna chhar an ni a, hei pawh hi hla mi khawh tak a ni. A letlingtu hian a let thiam kher bawk a, Zoram hla lar ber pawl zingah a tang vein a rinawm. Harhna tum hnihnaah te khan an duh khawp a, 'Hliam nasa tak a tuar' tih lai hi an duh zual leh an uar bik chu a ni a, an hla hrilin runthlak taka "Hliam nasa tak a tuar" tia an hril laiin mi pakhat chuan a rilrua a uarzia entir nan a ni ber ang chu tih tak zet hian "A inpal ât em ni?" tiin a lo au chhuak ve ta a ni; runthlak ti em emin uar ngai-ha dang hre lovin a ti ni ngel tur a ni. Tin, "A tawngtai-nate chuan ka tan min ngensak thin" tih hi a chhut hmasaah "An tawngtaina te chuan" tih a ni a, chu chuan a phuahtu tum a kawh zawk a ni. Sap hla lamah chuan "Hliam nasa tak" tih ni lovin "Hliamna panga" tih a ni a, Chung hliamte chuan kan tan min ngensak theuh a ni a ti a ni. A suangtuah mak hle mai.

Mizo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Suakpuia a ni.
(Thluk hnihna hi kan hmang lar zawk reng a, Hlabu ennawn hnunungah an thun lut ve ta a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 506

15. AW KAN LALPA KHAWVEL ENTU

He hla hi Welsh hla atanga lehin a nih a rinawm, A thluk "Morjah" hi Welsh-ho duhzawng tak a ni a, thiam that chuan

a pui vung vungin lung a tileng hle. Keini chuan "Tlang thim chhak lam kei ka en ang" tih hla thluk ang khan kan hmang ber. A lo lar hmasak tawh avangin hla dang kan bêl lo a ni. Hla kawngro su hun bika hman chi a ni a, a tul hunah Zaipawlin uluk takin zir ta sela, a mawi hle tur a ni. Aizawl Biak In pui Thar hawn nan Pu Rokungan hlapui a phuah,— "Aw Jaa, Aw Jaa" a tih nen a thu kal dan pawh a inzui hle. Hetiang hla bik hi a tuln kan la mamawh fo dawn a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphluja a ni.

(Chang khatna tlar tawp "Dai tla angin min vur la" tih thim, "Dai fim angin lo tla se" an han tih tak hi chu a kalhmang a dik zaih mai).

Kristian Hlabu No. 161

16. AW KALVARI TLANG CHUNGAH CHUAN

He hla phuahu hi W.M.K. Darwood a ni a, a chang tlawh-chhan chu Luka 23:33 a ni. He hla lehlin hi a tluang hle a, Lal Isua tuarna hla a nih avangin harhna lain an sa lar ve hle bawh a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Liantawna a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 361.

17. AW KHAWIAH NGE AN AWM LAL HNATHAWKTU

He hla phuahu hi E.E. Rexford a ni a, a chang rem chu Mat. 13:30 a ni. Rawngbawla sawmna hla bawh a ni a, sawm satliah mai pawh ni lovin a tur hmanhmawh hle a ni. Siam that a lo nih tak hnu hian a awmzia pawh a fiah ta deuh zawh a. Chang 1-naah "Thawh zawh hma hahchawlh dam duhte chu" tih chu "Thawh zawh hma lova chawl duh lote chu" tih a ni ta a. Tin, Chang 2-naah "Kil tin leh ram tin va zawng chhuak mah la, Hnim sei tak zingah hlir buh i hmu ang" tih chu "Kil tin loh ram tin va zawng chhuak ta la, Hnim sei mah se buh zawng i hmu zel ang" tih a ni ta a; chang 3-naah, "Ni tlain a tlak bopui tur an tam" tih chu "An thawh thuai loh chuan tam tak an bo dawn" tih a ni ta bawh a

tin, Chang 4-naa "An hnena kumkhuaa ruai theuh fovan, Kan Lalpan a koh thlenga thawk turin" tih chu Kan Lalpa lo kal thlenga thawk turin tih a ni ta a, a sap tawng lam (phuahu tih dan) pawh siam that ang hi a ni a, siam thatho zingah chuan siam fuh pawl tak a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Thanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu 402.

18 AW LALPA CHUNGNUNG BER KAN FAK HLE A CHE.

He hla hi Mizo phuah liau liau a ni a, a phuahu chu Pu Thanga a ni. A phuah chhan chu kan rama bawih thuah Dr. Fraser-a leh (Cole) Kawl sap an inkhin vak lai khan Dr. Fraser-an a hneh a, bawih ban thu sorkarin a rawn tichhuak ta a, chu thu chhuak chu Pu Thanga hian Shllong-a lehkha a zir lajin a lo hria a, a hriat veleh a lawm em em a, he hla hi a phuah ta nghal a ni. A thluk erawh chu sap lam hla thluk a hmang a ni.

Pu Thanga chanchin hi keini zo fate zingah sawi vak a ngai lo vang, kan hnam zinga lehkha thiam hmasa ber zinga mi a ni. Tin, amah hi Aizawl khawpui Kohhran Upa a lo ni a, rinawm takin rawng a bawl a, kamding milian a ni baw a, thu buai hla buai mi rawn tlak tak a ni. Kohhran Upa ni zelin rinawm taka rawngbawlin he khawvel hi a chhuahsan ta, Kan hlabuah hian a hla lehlín leh phuah tam fe a awm a, hla kal dan thiam mi leh hre mi a ni a, he a hla pawh hi "Lawmna chang hriatna hla" tiin lawmna lam hla atan a ram pumin a hmang ta zel a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 493

19. AW LALPA I MALSAWMNA HLU

He hla hi Mizo phuah liau liau a ni a, a phuahu chu Pu Pasena a ni. Pathian malsawmna chung a lawm nachang hriatna hla a ni ber a. chuvangin Kohhranhovin thlai thar, hma thar, buhseng hunah te inhmech ti takin kan hmang naa hla a ni. A thluk hi Welsh hla thluk lar ber pawl "CYM Rhonda" an tih thluk a ni a.

Pu Pasena chu a chanchia sawi tam ngai lovin Zoram mite hriat pawl leh lar pawl ber a ni a, hla lam ti mi tak a ni a, kan hlabuah a lehlin tam tak a awm a, a lar hle hlawm a ni. Amah hi School-ah hun rei tak hla zirtirtuah a tang a, Zo tawng thiam mi a nih avangin hla thute pawh a thiam hle.

He hla kalhmang leh a ri inremzia pawh hi chik taka en chuan, hla thiam mi, Sap hla tha kalhmang hre mi phuah a ni tih a lang hle a ni. A phuah chhan pawh an Kohhran nula tlangvalten kum thar hla tur an tlachham tih an hrih a, ani chuan a bei ta nghal a, awlsam takin he hla hi a va phuah ta a, kum thar tukah chuan Zaipawl chuan an sa ta nghal a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 273.

20. THLARAU THIANGHLIM THLAMUANTU

Kristian Hlabu No. 274

21. AW LALPA KAN CHUNGAH HIAN

Heng hla pahnih Zo tawnga mi hi mi pakhat kut chhuak a ni a, thluk khat an ni bawk. No. 273-na hi phuah nge lehlin tih a hriat chian loh va, No. 274-na erawh hi chu lehlin a ni. A phuahtu pawh C. Wordsworth a ni a, achang rem pawh I Kor. 13:13 a ni. A pahnih hian hla lar vak an ni lo nain Thlarau Thianghlim dilna hla an ni a, hla tha tak an ni. No. 274-na phei hi chu hmangaihna phuahna a ni. I Kor.-a kan hmuh ang kha kim tawi fel takin hlaah a rawn siam a ni. No. 273 pawh hi rawngbawlna lam hla a ni ve bawk a, chak-na thahrui atan Thlarau Thianghlim kan mamawhzia phuahna a ni.

Zo tawnga siamtu chu Pastor Chuaautera a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 48.

22. AW LALPA MAL MIN SAWM LA.

He hla phuahtu hi Alex Clark a ni a, a chang tlawchhan chu I Kor. 4:10 "Aw mal min sawm ngei ngei la" tih kha a ni. Thuthlung Hluiah Pathian Jehova hnena dilna a ni na a, Iam Kres buja kuna, a hminga malsawmna dilna leh mangana tibo tura sawmnaah a hmang ta zel a ni. Kan hla zingah hian

a hlui pawl tak a ni ve a, chuvangin lehlin hmasa a awmze Chiang lote pawh siam that a lo ni ta a, chung chu chang 3-na tlar 3-na leh chang 4-naa tlar khatna leh nnihna an ni. Chang 4-na siam phei hi chu a thu tihdanglam ni lovin tlar khatnaa dah thlakthleng ringawt a ni. Malsawmna ngenna hla a ni tluanchhuak zak a ni.

Zo tawnga lettingtu chu Pu Laia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 43.

23. AW LALPA, MIN LAWMIN.

He hla hi kum 1795-1855 chung laia Evan Evans-a phuah a ni a, Evan Evans-a nu leh pa chu lo nei mi an ni. An khaw Schoolah lehkhah a zir a, hla phuahtu hmingthang Homer-a leh Virgila-te hla chu a zir thin a, chu School ata a lo chhuah hnuin a nu leh pa tanpui turin lo lamah hna a thawk ta a. Pathian mi tak a lo ni chho ta a, a pa pawh chutiang niin an pafa-in Kohhran Upa-ah an thlang ta a. Kum 21 mi a nihin an khaw kiang hnai School zirtirtuah an sawm a, a thawk ta a, khawthlang leh Kohhranho tan ml tangkai tak a lo ni chho ta zel a ni. Hla awm dan leh kalhmang a hria a, hla phuah a thiam em em a ni.

Mi pakhat John Parry an tih, naupang tetê thu inchhâng siamtu chuan a chanchin a lo hriatin amah pui turin a sawm a, chu pa chu khawl chhutna hotu a ni a, tichuan John Parry hnenah chuan a thawk a. Evan Evans chuan Kohhran chanchinbute Pethian thu thûk (Theology) bu tam tak leh hlabu hmingthang tak takte a chhuah a, intihsiaknaah pawh lawmman tam tak a hmu thin.

Hun eng emawti hnua chuan Pathian Tirkoh hna zir turin a inpe ta a, chumi a zir zawh hnu chuan Pastor a lo ni ta a ni. Nula leh tlangval, thalai a ngaihsak hle thin a, leh-khethiam atan leh Pathian hre mi ni atan a duh thei em em mei thin. Evan Evans chuan khawvelah hian khualzin mai kan ni a, bahtlak tak a ni, Israel faten Aigupta ram ata Kanaan ram an pan ang kha kan ni a ti. Tin, chutiangin hla-

te pawh a ni. A hla phuah te chuan mi rilru a khawih thei hle thin a, hla 30 lai a phuah. Tuna kan hlabua No. 226 hi ama phuah a ni. He hla "Aw Lalpa min lawmin" tih a phuah hian Patlian thlamuanna-in thihna a hnehzia min zirtir a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Liangkhaia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 275.

24. AW LALPA RAWN LANTIR ANG CHE

He hla hi Pu Thanga kutchbuak a ni a, Khasi jawnga mi a lehlin a ni. Thlarau Thianghlum ngaihna hla baw a ni a, harhna lain an duh hle a ni. Chang 1-naah chhandamna hna thawk tura sawma, chang 2-naah Lal Isua tuarna hriattir turin, chang 3-naah mi zawng zawng simtir turin, chang 4-naah vanram thlenga min hruaia, min chenpui tura ngenna a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 414.

25. AW LALPA, TITHIANGHLIM ANG CHE

He hla hi Zosapthara kut chhuak a ni a, a lehlinna lam engmah kan hriatpui phak lo, han chhiar mai pawh hian inserh thianghlumna bla a nih kan hre nghal mai awm e. Chang 1-naa "Chakna" tih hian kan chakna leh theihna (talent) te hi Pathianin amah faknaa min siamsak a ni tih a tilang a ni. Chang 2-na hian Pathian hrua leh vawn kan ngaihzia a tilang a, chang 3-na hian Pathian zia keimahniah lo awm ve se kan nun a lo mawi dawn a ni, tih a tilang baw a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 64.

26. AW MI SANG TAM TAK ZAITE CHU.

He hla hi Charles Wesley-a phuah a ni a, kum 1738-a a piantharna champha serh nana a phuah a ni. A ilar hmasa ber a chawk chhuahna chu Peter Bohler-a jawngkam atangin a ni awm hle. Peter Bohler-a hian Wesley-a te unau hi a hneh hle thin a, an hnenah, "Lei sang nei ila chu Amah fak naa ka hmang vek tur" a han ti ta a ni. A phuahu pa Charles Wesley-a hian "duhawm" tih jawngkam hi a chin duhzawng

tak a ni a, a khawl chhuak tak pawh "Plantu duhawm takin" tih a ni a, a unau Wesley-an "Ropui" tiin a thlaksak a, chu ang chuan an chuantir ta zel mai a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Sainghinga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 206.

27. AW NANGNI LALPA LO KALNA NGHAKTE U.

He hla hi Sankey bua mi a thluk hmanga phuah niin a rinawm, Sankey bua mi chu thu dang daih, Lal Isua tuarna lam phushna a ni. A phuhthu pawh chiang taka hriatna a awm lo. Tirrkoh Taichhuama phuah a ni awm e. Kan ramah hian Lalpa lo kal lehna rin hnaih em em lai leh inpuahchah hial lai kha a awm a, chutih lai rilrua phuah chu a ang ber e. Chang 2-na phei hi chuan a uar khawp a, "dawn" pawh ni lovin lo kal "mek" han hmuh nghal mai theih niin a sawi hial a ni. Chutiang nawr hmanhmawhna chuan mi tam tak rilru a chawh tho thin reng a, a tha hle bawh a ni. Tin, eng lai pawha inpeih reng a awm a tha hle bawh a ni

Kristian Hlabu No. 258.

28. AW NANG VAN RAMA KAL DUH MI CHUAN

He hla hi Sap-upa kutchhuak a ni a, han en mai hian a tum leh a fuihna chu chiang takin a lang nghal a, Isua lam en fo tura fuihna leh sawmna a ni. A bul atanga a tawp thlengin hruai tur, veng tur, thlamuan tur leh van thlen turin Lal Isua chauh a ti theitu a ni a, amah chu kal bosan lova, en fo turin mi a fuih a ni.

Dr. Frasier te nupa khan an hla ro deuhvah an neih a ni ang, wawh khat chu vai ram lama an zuk awm reng, an lo zin leh tumin amahni lawmna inkhawm ropui tak Aizawlah hian a awm a, Biak in puia leng lo khawpin mi an tam a, sawi ve tura a nupui Pi Thei an koh chuan thu tam a sawi thei lovin blackboard leh chalk a dil a, "Isua lam en fo rawh" thei hla a yak ngawt mai a, amah zaithiam a ni bawh a, an zaitir a, ani chuan he hla hi a sa ta a, chumi tuma awm vete tam tak rilru chu a khawih hle a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 499.

29. AW PATHIAN I KHAWNGAIHNA KAN HMU E.

He hla hi Pu Hluia kut chhuok a ni a, kum hlui leh kum thar hla, - hla hun bik nei, kawngro su a ni. A thlök hi thlök nêh chi (minor) a nih avangin a thiam leh duh mi tan chuan a mawiin lung a tilêng hle a, a thu pawh hi a ropui hle. Chang 1 leh 2 hian kum hlui leh thar chung a Pathian hnena lawmna a tilang a, chang 3 hian hun kal liam a sawi leh a, chang 3-na hi a ropui hle. tehkhin thu ang hlirin hun kal zel dan a tilang a ni. Chang 4-na hian Lalpa lo kal hua tur beiseiawm takin min thlirpui a ni.

(Chang 2,3 leh 4-ah siamrem hlek a awm a. Tihdanglam ber chu chang 4-na tlar 5-na "Kum sang a lo ral hunin" tih chu "Lalber a lo kal hunin" tia thlak hi a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 490

30. AW PATHIAN KAN FAK A CHE.

He hla hi Sap Upa kutchhuok a ni a. Pathian, pa fakna leh a fapa Krista chawimawina leh keini ringtute Pathian kuta inkawltirna hla ropui tak a ni. A thlukin sa ngai lo mah ila a eng ni bikah emawte chuan Kohhranhovin chhiar rual thin ila a ropui hle a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnunngah chang 7-na hi a tlar hnihin thu mal 2 ve ve belh a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 518

31. AW PATHIAN NANG NGILNEI BER

He inneihna hla hi Pastor Liangkhaia phuah a ni a, a thluk erawh chu Sankey bua mi a ni. Hetiang hla hi kan neiñ tlem tehlu nen, kan thiam tha mang lo lebngah a, hei hi a jar ta ber a, inneihna hmun apiangah an sa deuh zel awm e. A phuahtu hian a phuah thiam hle mai a, malsawmna dilsakna hla, kan damchhung leh thih hnu thleng atan a dilsak a ni.

(Chang 1-na tlar 2-na "Hmangaihnaia i khat" tih thin chu "An inneih hriatpui la" tia thlak a ni a. Chang 2-na tlar hmasa 2 te hi a thu inla lawn remchang ziaa siam that a ni baw).

Kristian Hlabu No. 16

32. AW PATHIAN NANG LAL BER I NI

He hla hi Pu Zosaphara kutchhuak a ni a, a lehlin a nih a rinawm. A thlök "Martyr Jon" siantu hi High Wilson, kum 1820 laia mi kha a ni. He hla hi kan hla chhuak hmasa leh hlun pawl tak a ni a, a thu hi a mawl angreng hle nala a ropui hle a ni. Pathian ropui chuan min enkawl dan te, englai pawha min venzia te leh, a hnena intulut tur kan nihzia te a tilang a: A mite kan ni tih min zirtir chiang hle a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 308.

33. AW PATHIAN NANGMAN CHANCHINTHA MIN PE

He hla lar tak hi Pu Zosapharan an jawnga mi a lehlin a ni ang e, Welsh Mission thawhna ramah jawng hraang hranga lehlinsak kan ni a ni ang, khawmpui lianah pawh a changin palaiten mahni jawng theuhvin an sa tlang thin. Khasi-ho phei chuan an uar a, "Haleluia" ti mai lovin, "Ha-Haleluia" tiin an sa thin. Chutianga mahni jawng theuhva sak chu a ropuiin rilru pawh a khawih duh hle mai. Chanchin Tha thlen lawmna leh darhzau zel atana duhna hla mawi leh lar, sak nuam tak a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 21.

34. AW RINNA THUK NEI ILA.

He hla phuahtu hi Aani Griffiths, kum 1755-1837 laia mi a ni. A lettingtu hian Welsh jawng atanga a lehlin a ni a, a hla chanchin hi kan hre tam lo hle mai. Mahse ken hlabua a lo chuan ve dan hi, hlabu ennawn laia Thurin lam phuahna belh ve ni se tih laia lehlin a ni. Isua Krista mize

ropui tak, Pathian ni bawk, mihring ni bawk, inkhakbuai hauh si lo, famkim ve ve thlarh a nih sizia leh chu a mize pahnh chu keini tan a hlutzia, mihring a nih angin lei leh van lal leh thuneitu a ni bawk si, a ti a ni. Kan hla zingah hien Isua mize phuah lan chianna ber pawl a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pi Zai a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 200.

35. AW SUAL THIM LUNGNGAIHTHLAK TAK HIAN

He hla phuahtu hi F.J Crosby a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 149:2 a ni. Sap jawng lamah chuan châng thum a ni a, Zo jawnga letlingtu hian chang lina hi a phuah belh a ni ve ang. Tin, a lehlin pawh hi a tuang bawk nain, a thunawn hi chu a duhzawngin a kailek a ni. Sap jawng lamah chuan "Aw Zion, aw Zion," tiin "Lungngaite u lawm ru" tih leh "Lawmin i zai ang u" tih hi a chuang zawk a ni. A lo kal lehna phuahna hla bawk a ni a, he lamah hla hi kan ngah pawl tak pawh a ni awm e, kan sa lar hle a, Lal Isua lo kal nghahlehna rilru sân lai phei chuan miten an duh hle a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Taisena a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hauhnung berah châng 1-na tlar 5-na leh 6-nate hi tihdanglam a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 270.

36. AW THLARAU THIANGHLIM LO KAL LA

He hla hi Khasi jawnga mi lehlin a ni a, Khasi ram harhnaah be hla hi an duh leh an sak lar ber pawl a ni awm e, chung harhna hla tam fe chu Pu Thanga te hovin an letling a, kan hlabu hmasaah chuan an chuang hlawn a, ennawn hnu hian an chhawk ta a, mihluho chuan an han-him ve deuh chang pawh hian an ngai a, an zaikhawmnaah te an thlang thin a, mahse thangtharin an lo thiam meuh loh awngstein an lo tulpui ve thin si lo. He hla crawh hi chu

tun thlengin a lar ta zel a ni. A awmze hriat har pawh a awm lo va, a fiah nghal vek awm e.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Leta a ni.

(Tun hma lehlina 'Kulhpui bulah' tih chu Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah chuan 'Kulh thim chhungah' tia thlak a ni a. Châng 3-na ni thin kha châng 2-naah dah a ni ta bawh a. Hlabu ennawn hnuhnung ber chhuak hlim, Hlabu hlui leh a thar ken pawlh lai chuan he châng awmna insawn avang hian Kohhran thenkbatah chuan a tawp an sa thleng hlei thei thin lo an ti a, a hlimthlak angrang hle. Tunah zawng a buai-thlak ta lo ve).

Kristian Hlabu No. 365.

37. AW THAWHRIM LEH BUAINA PIAHAH

He hla hi W.H Bellamy phuah a ni a, a châng rem chu Sam 37:7 a ni. He hla hi chu mi lungngaite hoemna hla a ni a, tuarna leh lungngaite hi van lam thlira inhoem thin tur leh Lal Isua tuarna te entawn turin, tawngtai zel turin a sawm a ni. Nghak fan fan a, phunnawi lo turin a fuih a ni, tuarte tan h'a tha tak a ni deuh bikin a lang.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Liangkhaia a ni.
(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah a tenor leh bass thubelh dan siam that a ni a, a tha ta khawp mai).

Kristian Hlabu No. 11.

38. AW VAN LALPA CHU RAWN FAK RU

He hla hi Sam 103 tlawhchhana phuah a ni a, "Ka Lalpa dah tak min awmpui ang che" tih phuatu, Hendry Francis Byte, kum 1793-1842 laia mi phuah a ni. Sapho hia zingah hian a pulthu pawt toka ugaib a ni. A hla phuah tam zawh chu Sam atanga siam a ni deuh ber.

Duffin khawpua College a zir zawh hnuin hla phuah a siam ta a, kum 25 mi a nih lalin a Kohhran Upat-pui a thi a, a thi tut chu a hlim viat mai a, a thin loina laka egha.

chhuak theitu chharin a mhria a. Chu a thian thi tur hmuh chuan sakhaw lam thuah a nun a tidanglam hle mai a, a Bible zir dan leh a thu hril dan pawh a danglam ta hlein amah ngei pawhin a sawi an ti

He hla hi kum 1834, Brixham khuaa rawng a bawl lajin a lehkhahu pakhat "Sâm Rilru" a tihah chuan a chhuah tel ve a ni. Brixham khua chu sangha mantute chenna a ni a, chungbo chu tuipuia thlipui leh hlauhawm lakah an huaisen hle mai a, hmun hlauhawma an ralmuan theihzia hriain Lyte-a hian

"Kan chak lohnate hi hriain
Pa angin min enkawl fo
A angchhungah chuan min humin
Kan dote min hnehsak thin" a ti a ni.

He hla hi Queen Elizabeth-in a pasal nesh ni Nov. 20, 1947-a sakah a thlang a, chu ni chu a phuahtu Lyte-a thih kum 100-na ni chiah a ni bawh

He hla chang tawp ber :--

"Nangni vantirhkohte pawhin
A chawimaw ah min pui ru
Ni leh thla a hmaa kunin
Thilsiam tinreng lo au ru,
Fak ru, Fak ru, Fak ru, Fak ru,
Khawngaiha khat kan Pathian" ti hian Pathian
leh mihring inkungkaihzia leh khawvel pumpui mai hian an fak a tulzia a tilang Chiang hle.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Lalmama a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 519.

39. BAPTISMA CHANG HI LO LAWM LA

He hla hi Pu Zosaphara kutchhuak a ni a, Baptisma chan hla a ni. Puitling tan a rem deuh zawk mai thei, nau-pang chan tuma hman theih a ni tho. Hetiang hla bik 'hi Kohr an mipui vantlangin thiam hram tur a ni a, a huna

thlan huphurhawm lo tawpin thiamah a tha. Zaipawlten zir sela, chuta tang chuan Kohhran mipui vantlang tan thiam a hnip thei hle a ni. A thu han chhiar hian a thain a phuah kim hle a, thlarau Baptismain a tlang a kawm a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 85.

40. BERAMPUTE BERAM VENGA.

He hla phuahu hi Duplin khawpuia English mi Kohhran Upa fapa Nahum Tate a ni a. Kum 1652-1715 laia mi kha a ni. Krismas hla zinga lar ber pakhat a lo ni ta.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Dâla a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No 87.

41. BERAMPUTEN BERAM VENGA.

He hla thluk hi Khasi hlaa mi a ni a, a thu hi Sap tawng lamah hmuhna a awm lo hle. Pastor Dâla hian a lehlin ngo a phuah hriat a ni lo nain, a phuah a ang hle. A thluk mawina leh danglamna tih lohah chuan amah ang "Berampute beram veng" tih thluk hla hlun deuh kha a lo awm hmasa tawh baw a, chuvangin a lar mang lo a ni. Krismas hla tha tak zawng a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 474.

42. BERAM VENGTU THA TAK CHUANIN.

He hla hi Khasi lam hla a tanga lehlin a ni a, han en mai pawhin a naupang hla hlah hlah mai a, a sak a nuamin a puak hle mai. Amaherawhchu a solfa kan neih hma kha chuan thiam an tam vak lo va, a solfa kan neih tak chinah nian naupang khawmpuih pawh intihsiaik nan leh sakah kan hmang ta hle. Chang hnihna hi naupang baptisma hla atan a rem hle a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Omia nu a ni.

(Chang 1-na tlar 7-naa 'anmahni' tih kha 'nangmahni' tih a ni ta zawk a. Sawmna hla a ni baw a, a inrem zawk hle awm e).

HLA LEH A PHUAHTUTE

Kristian Hlabu No. 280.

43. BORAL TUR CHHANDAM RU.

He hla hi F.J. Crosby phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Luka 14:23 a ni. Rawngbawlina lam hla a ni a, a awmzia pawh a fiah hle. Chang thumna hi a fiah lo deuh va, a awmzia chu mi rilrua thu tha lo chawr pawh hi Setanan a tichhe tnei thin, mahse hmangaihna in a chawr notir leh thei a ni, zaidawh leh tuarchhel taka kan hruai leh chuan a chawrno hmasa ang khan a lo duah leh thei a ni e, a ti a, a mawin a tilang chiang thiam hle mai. Tin, chang 4-na hian boralte chhanchhuah hna hi kan tih tur pual a ni a, Pathianin mi a tanpui zel dawn a, tlawngai taka berh zel tur a ni tih a entir a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 335.

44. CHAK LO LEH RETHEI TAK HI.

He hla phuahtu hi W.Mc Donald a ni a, a chang rem chu Joh.6:37 a ni. A letlingtute hi Pu Buanga leh Pu Khianga uge Pu Khawngbinga tih hriat chian a ni lo. Simna leh inpekna hla a ni a, a thu-ah hriat thiam harsa a awm lo, hla tuang tak a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 207.

45. CHATUAN HLA MAWI CHU NGAI RU

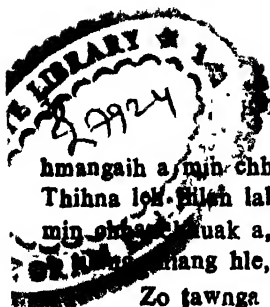
He hla phuahtu hi J.L. Sterling a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 10:16 a ni. Lal Isua lalna leh ropuina phuahna hla bawh a ni a, van mite chuan hlain 'Ropui rawh se, Lal ber a ni tiin an chawimawi dur dur mai a, chu ri chu ngaithla ve tur in min sawm a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Chhuahkhama a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 32.

46. CHATUAN JEHO LO KAL LA.

He hla pawh hi Welsh tawnga mi lehlín niin a lang, phuahtu leh a hla chanchin kan bre lo hle. Mahse a hla thu han chhfar hian Pathianin keini mihring, misualte hi mi



HILA LEH A PHUAHTUTE

hmangaih a min chhanchhuahzia phuahna hla tha tak a ni.
Thihna leh hlan lakah te, buaina leh lungngaihna lakah te
min chhanchhuak a, van hmuna min thuttir hi a lawmawmzia
chhanchhuah hle,

Zo jawnga lettingtu chu Pu Zosapthara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 338.

47. CHATUAN LUNGPUI AW KRISTA

He hla bi A.M. Toplady-a phuah a ni a, amah hi Somarset
biala Blagdon-a Kohhran hotu a ni. Titiah chuan Burrington
Combe-ab thlipui lakah phen atan lungpui keh karah a bi a,
chu lung keh kar chu tunah pawh hmuh turin a la awm a,
miin an en huai huai thin, a ente chuan an hming leh an
awmna hmun hmingte chemte hmawrin lungah chuan an ziaik
chek chuk mai a ni. Pu Lalmama pawh khan Sâp rama a zin
khan a tlawh a, a hming leh a awmna hmun a ziaik ve nghe
nghe a ni.

Toplady-a hi chu lai biala Kohhran hotu chu a ni, Kum
1762-1764 khan, He hla hi, chu a rawngbawl kum atanga kum
12-naah Gospel chanchinbu an tihah chuan a lo lang fan
chauh mai a, John Wesley-an mihring thianghlimna thu a zirtir
nen a inkahzia sawi nan tak an hmang thin a ni. A phuahtu
thlipui lakah chhana a awm nena sawi belna hi chu a phuah
hnu kum tam feah, 1850-ab khan an sawi lar chauh a ni.
Thlipuia phenah a hman leh hman loh te chu thil chiang tak
ni kher lo mah se a hla hian khawv: a faag chhuak ta reng
reng a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 285.

48. CHAUTE U, ISUA EN RU.

Hei hi P.P. Bliss-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu John.3:14
a ni. Sawmna hla bawh a ni a, Lal Isua Krosa khaikan chu
nunga turin en tur a ni a, a chang thian ang khian thilora
Mongla dila ru a khian en apiang an dam angin Lal Isua gatu

chu an dam ang tiin misual leh bo tawhte a sawm a ni.
A thu hi a chiangin hrilbfiah leh chuan a ngai lo ve.

Zo fawnga letlingtu chu Pu Thanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 355.

49. CHAWLHNA RAM I PANIN KA RUM.

He hla hi Mrs. E.Mills phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Jer. 31:16 a ni. Hmanah chuan lehlín hrang hrang a awm nual a, hla ennawn tumin hei hi a din ta zel a, tlema siam rem a ni bawk ta. Hei hla thar leh lar tak a ni a, rawngbawl lam hla a nih avangin chu lama thahnemngaiten an duh bik deuh a ni. Dr. Fraser a kha rawngbawl nasa leh uar ber zinga mi a ni ang a, he hla hi a duh hle a, damlo naa a awm lai pawhin nat at nan a hman a, thu dang sawi lovin, "Lal hna i thawk ang u" tiin a na buai pawh chuan a sa deuh reng mai tih a bawih sawmtuin a sawi a ni. He hla a siam that lai ber chu "Chawlhna nan" tia thlak a ni ta a, a fiah deuh zawk ta a ang hle.

Zo fawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Dála a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No 500.

50(a) CHAWLHNI LALPA KUNIN NGAI LA.

He hla hi P. Doddridge-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Exodus 16:29 a ni a. Sankey bua mi hi chang 4 leh 5 thu hi chu phuah belh niin a lang a ni. A hla pum hlan chawlhni hla tha tak a ni a, lei chawlhni atanga van chawlhni ngai lo thlungin a phuah a ni. Kan sa lar hle a, a ram pumin kan duh hle a ni.

He hla pahnih (Nos. 500, 501) chauh hi chawlhni hla kan neihte chu an ni a, hetiang hla kawngro nei bik, hun bik atana hman chi hi kan la ngah tawh lo hle a ni.

Zo fawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 413.

50 (a) CHHANG CHU TUIPUI KAMA.

He hla phuhtu hi hmelohhia Mary A.Lethbury, kum 841-1919 lakara mi a ni. Methodist Kohhran Bishop John

H.Vincent-a puituah a țang a, Kum 35 mi a nihin New York thlang lama Chautauqua dil an tih kamah chuan khawmpuiah an tel dun a, dil kama ni tlak sâra an din dun lai chuan Bishop chuan Chautauqua khawmpuia hman âwm hla i phuah thei lawm ni, a ti a. Anı chuan chu dil kam khawmpuiin malsawmna an dawn te a han ngaihtuah a, hmanah Galili dil kama mipui brai nen a han chhuidawn ta a, he hla hi a han phuah ta a ni.

Zo țawnga letlingtu chu Sap-upa a ni.

(Bu hmasaa chang hnih chauh ni țhin kha Hlabu cawn hnuhnung khan chang 2 dang thun belhin chang li a lo ni ta)

Kristian Hlabu No. 233.

51. CHHANDAMTU CHATUAN NUN NAN.

He hla hi F.J. Crosby phuah a ni a, Sam 17:8 leh 139:24 te hi a chang rem te chu an ni. A bul tlar hmasa ber hi sap țawng lamah chuan "Chhandamtu nun aia hlu" tiin a ko va, nun nana belh aiin ngaihsanna leh ngaihhlutna a uar zawk. He hla hian Lal Isua chenpui leh kaihhruaia awm kan țulzia a sawi lang hle. Eng lai pawhin amah bêl tlat ila, he leiah pawh kawng kan bo lo vang a, van thlen thlengin kan lawm em em zel dawn, a ti a ni.

Pu Dia nupui (Pi Dii) lusûn, Durtlang atanga Aizawl a lo len hmasaka, Sapram lam pan a tum lai khan Aizawl Koh-bran zaipaylin a thlah nan an lo sa a, chumi țuma Pi Dii leh mi dang a khawihzia chu a awm vete chuan an hristin mak an ti hle a ni.

Zo țawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Liangkhaia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 147.

52. CHHANDAMTU NGILNEI CHUAN.

He hla hi E.M.Hall-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu I Pet. 2:24 a ni a, a leh hi a tuang hle. Chang hnuhna erawh hi chu Sap țawng hristi fuh loh palh a nih a sinawm.

I khawngaihna phut turin

Thatna ka nei silo ;

Krista thisen hluah,

Ka inbual ang e. tih a hawi zawk a. Hla ennawn leh hunah chhinchhiah ni se a tha ang (siam that tak a ni). A chang dang phei zawng a tluang hle. Kristian in hriatchhuah-
-a lam hla a ni a, Lal Isuan a bat a tlaksak fakna hla a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 121.

53. CHHANDAMTU HMANGAIHNA KA HRIA.

He hla phuahtu hi Philip Philips a ni a, a chang tlawh-
-chhan chu John. 3:16 kha a ni. Sankey buah chuan hla
-chham mi a karcheh a, tun hnu deuh hian zaipawlin a hla
-chham mi nen chuan kim taka zir pawh an ching ve ta a,
-chham mi erawh chu kan hlabuah hian a chuang ve lo va,
-chang li na pawh hi hlabu hmasaah chuan a chuang lo. He
-hla pawh hi Lal Isua hmangaihna phuahna bawh a ni.

A letlingtu hmasa Pu Zokunga hian chang thum chauh
-a letling a, a chang li na hi lehlin hrang hrang a awm nual a,
-tuna mi hi seng luhah a tang ta a ni. Pu Zokunga lehlin
-bawh nge mi dang lehlin briat chian a ni lo. Hlimna hlaah
-kan hmang nasa hle a, miten an tuipui hle a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 449.

54. CHHANDAMTU HMANGAIHNA LEH CHHANHIMNAIN.

He hla thu leh thluk hi Sankey-a kutchhuak liau liau a
-ni a, a chang tlawhchhan chu Sam 23:4 a ni. Kum 1917 lai
-vel khan a sap hla lamin a lar hle mai a, chu chu letlingin
-an lehlin chu Pu Dia hnenah an theh lut a, Anin hlabuah a lo
-seng lut ve ta a ni. Han chhiar hian thihna hlim kawr ruam
-zawh dawna thlaphanna Lal Isuan a tihbo theihzia a lang a,
-a puihna leh a thlamuanna dilna hla a ni. A thluk pawh hi
-a sawi a, hla sak nuam tak a ni. A hmasa sawi tawh angin
-Jordan hi thihna lui sawina a ni thin a, Zion hi Van, Pathian
-wana a ni thin, chutiang zelin hlaa thil emaw thu emaw

hman thenkhat hian kawh bik lam an nei thin tih hriat fo tur a ni.

Pastor Hranghnuna leh P.D.Sena'n an School zirlaia kum 1917-a an lehlin a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 113.

55. CHHANDAMTU HMANGAIHNA MAK LEH.

He hla phuahtu hi Harriet Jones a ni a, a chang rem chu Ephesi 3:19 a ni. A hla lehlin lam thua hi chuan mahni lunglen zawnga kaih deuh niin a lang. Sap jawng lama a awmzia a phawk chhuak lo deuh a ni. Hetiang chi hi kan hla zingah tam fe a awm a, Sap jawng hriat fuh tawh loh vang emaw lunglen zawnga kaih duh hrim hrim vang emaw a ni thei a, han dem vak theih a ni lo. He hla pawh hi Lal Isua hmangaihna fakoa hla a nih avangin a ram pumpuiah a darh a, miten Lal Isua fak nan tui takin an sa thin.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Lalthanchbinga a ni

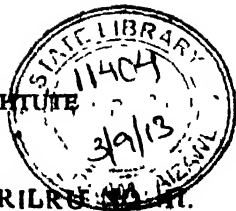
Kristian Hlabu No. 150.

56. CHHANDAMTU ISUA LEIAN A LO CHHUK.

He hla hi kan hla zinga hmasa ber pawl a ni a, kan hlabu hmasa berah number 7-na a ni a, a tir takah chuan Sap-upa leh Pu Buangan Sankey-a mi an lehlin a ni ang, heti hian an letling a ni.

Isua tidama khawvel a haw

Mi rethei angin bawng ina a om, an ti a ni. A chang bui apiang hi Isua tidama tih vek a ni a, Sap jawngah Isua Chhandamtu tih a ni zel a, Zo sap hmasaten chhandam tih aiah tidam an hmang zel tih hla hlui dangah pawh a hriat theih a ni. Heng kan hla hmasate hi kan chhut ngun chuan Chanchin Tha theh darh tan tih dan tur ni awm reng a ni hlawn a, chuangin Zosap hmasate rilru han suangtuahaklu hla stam hmasak awm pawh an lo hre kher mai a, a lawma wun an tan dan zir tak a ni hle mai. Sap jawng lamah chuan chang 4 a ni a, a chang thuma an letling ve lo a ni.



Kristian Hlabu No. 481.

57. CHHANDAMTU KA RILRE.

He hla phuahtu hi John Burton-a a ni a, kum 1803-1877 laia mi kha a ni. Tleirawl tana a phuah a ni a, amah hi London mi a ni a, hla phuah thiam tak leh lehkhahu ziaktu ropui tak a ni. Kum 15 mi a nih ațangin bawrhsawmnain a tlak-buak a, kum 26-a lo nih ațang erawh chuan Pathian tanpul-main a lo hrisel tan ve ta a. A hnathawh, eizawna ber chu hnang tah leh dar chher a ni a, an khua Stratford kianga khaw pakhatah Plaistow-ah kum 27 chuang Sande Sikul zirtirtuah a țang a, an khua a Kohran pakhat chuan Upa atan an nem-ghet bawh a ni.

A hla awmzia hi han ngaihtuahin Pathian hnenah a inhlan tawp a, chumi hnuah chuan a țulna ang anga hman atan a inhuamzia a tilang leh a, a țul pheı chuan thih thlenga tuar a huam a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 76.

58. CHHANDAMTU TAK A HNAI TA E.

He hla phuahtu hi William Hunter a ni a, Zo țawnga let-jingtu chu Pu Thanga a ni. Pu Thanga hi hla lehlin leh phuah thiam tak a ni a, Kristian hla hması zingah a phuah leh lehlin a tam hle. Tun hnu hian a hla tam tak chu hlabuah a chuang ve ta lo zawk a, hnam hlate pawh a phuah țeuh bawh a ni. Tin, amah hi a rawl-in zir vak lo mah se hla kathmang hre ber pawl a ni a, Sapthara hla kan sawi ang bawkin a hmawr thu, ri inmila siam tum hram mi a ni. Chu chuan a hla thu awmzia a tihar deuh thin. He hlaah pawh hian chu chu a lang ble, a hmawr ri inmil țha tak vek ni a, a fiak lo lai ber chu a thunawna a tlar hnihna "Thi thei lei hming lam thang ber" tih hi a ni. Mihring thi thei lei hian a sawi thei ținga hmingthang ber tihna a ni. Tin, chang lina dar thuhm hnuawn hnubnung berah tihdanglam tak a ni.

He hla hi Lal Isua hming fakna hla a ni a. Pathian pawhin hming zawng zawnga hming chungnung ber a pea, lei

leh vana hming sang ber a ni. Hming hi Judate pheï chuan an ngai puithu hle thin a, hmingin thil a ti theiin an ring thin. Kan hlaah hian Isua hming phuahna hla tam tak a awm reng a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 168.

59. CHHANDAMTU THISEN HLU A CHHUAK

He hla hi Pastor Liangkhaian Khasi jawnga mi a lehlin a ni awm hle e. Sap jawng lamah a thu anpuï hmuhna kan nei lo. Hla No. 133-na "Ka sual atan ka tlantuin" tih nen khan a chang zawng zawng kalhmang a inang chhuak vek mai a, a thunawnah chauh a hrang a ni. Chuvangin he hla hian Khasi jawng a mi a an em avangin sap lam ata lak pawh lo ni teh reng sela, Khasi jawnga siamtuin Sap hla chu a duh zawnga a siam rem hnu Pastor Liangkhaia hian a letling ta a ni ang - Sap jawng atang ni lovin, tiin a rin zawn theih a ni. Tin, hla lar tak a nih avangin a ram tluanin kan thiamin kan sa nasa hle a, a thluk chi hrang te pawhin an sa hlawm a, an tuipui hle zel a ni

Kristian Hlabu No. 439.

60. CHHUM ZINNA PIAH LAMAH CHUANIN

He hla hi E.H. Mansfield-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Job. 14:3 a ni. Pu Saingauva lehlin nia hriat a ni a, mahse Pu Chhawnthanga lehlin ni zawk mahin a rinawm. Kan hlabuah Ch. T. tih hi Chuautea a ni ber a, hei hi Ch. T tih a ni a, mahse a lo chhuah jan tirh lai chanchin te han ngaihtuahin ama lehlin ni lovin Saingauva leh a thianpa Chhawnthanga siam ni zawk awm tak a ni, an School zirlala he hla hi sak chhuah leh lo piang a ni baw. Tin, lehlin hmam chu a lo fuh lo deuh a ni ang, tihdanglam nasa pawl takah a tang a, tuna mi hi zawngin a awmzia pawh a phawk fu hlein a hriat ta. Van ngaihna hla baw a ni a, a chhuah hlim: pheï chuan a lar hle a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 81.

61. CHU BERAM VEN ZANLAIAH CHUAN

He hla phuahtu hi R. Lowry a ni a, a chang rem chu Luka 2:14 a ni. Krismas hla lar tak a ni a, Krismas hla atana he chang tlawhchhana phuah zawng zawng deuhthaw hian a thunawn atan angelte hla sak kha an hmang zel a, hetah pawh hian a hmang ve a ni. Thil pakhat mi chhinchhiah duh zawng tak leh mit la angreng tak chu a thunawn tlar tin hi "rawh se" tiln a tawp theuh va, mi tam takte chhinchhiah duh zawng tak a lo ni a, miten an chhinchhiah theih phah a, lettu themthiamzia a tilangin, hla lettu leh phuahtu tan zir tur a siam tha hle a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Doliana a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 31

62. CHUNGNUNG BERIN A THILTIH MAK.

He hla phuahtu hi William Cowper a ni a, amah hi nun nuam lo tak leh rilru rethei reng renga awm a ni tih theih a ni. Kum 1733-1786 vel laia Buckinghamshire-a Olney khuua awm a ni a, a kiang hnai lawk Weston Underwood an tih hmunah a insawn leh a, chuta a awm lai chuan a rilru a lo pik lehzuai a ni awm e, nakin deuhah phe a intihlum ta hial a ni an ti.

He hla hi intihlum a tum laia a phuah a ni e te an ti thin a, mahse a dik ngei tih hriat chian a ni lo va, engpawh ni se a hla awmzia zuk chikin a awm dan thim takin a tihbeidawn tawpa a phuah chu ni ngeiin a hriat theih a ni.

He hla thu lu atan hian "Thim zinga eng lo eng chhuak" tia vuah a ni a, Johana ziakah "Eng chu thim zingah a lo eng a, thimin chu chu a hre lo" tih kha, chu eng chu Isua Krista Pathian ropuina chu a ni a, chu chu Cowper-a pawh hian a hmu a ni ngei mai, an ti a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphluja a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 516.

63. EDEN HUANA NUPA TUA KHAT.

He hla hi Pu Hluia kutchhuak a ni a, a thlök atan kan hriat zawng tak "Ram tinah Kros thihna hlu" tih kha a hmang a, thluk lar tak hmang e ti lo chuan sak a hlawh lo hle mai. A chhuak hnuhnung deuh a ni baw k a, a chipui zingah sak hlawh lo ber a ni ta ve ang. A thu kalhmang hi chu a thain a kim hle, a rik dan (flow) an tih erawh chu a tha tehchiam lo, kan hla chi neih tlem tak a nih avangin kan la nei hi a tha a ni lek mai awm e.

(Hei pawh hi Hlabu eonawn hnuhnungah chang 1 tlar hnuhnung hi siam that a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 135.

64. EDENAH RILRU HRERENG LA.

He kila Lal Isua tlanna ropui leh langsar tak phuahna hi Pu Zosaphara hian Welsh thawnga mi a lehlin a ni ngei ang. hla ril tak leh hriatfiah pawh ngai deuh hlek a ni. A thluk hi thluk nem "Minor" a nih avangin a mawina leh lunglen-thlakzia angin kan sa thiam lo deuh zawk thin. Minor thiam leh duh miten an sa mawi thiam chauh a ni

Chang khatna hi Eden huana kan Pathian anna ropuina kan lo chan tak chu hre reng teh, a ti a, chang huihnaah hian Kalvaria kan alawhtu "Hreng" chuan min tlan a, a nun kan tan a hlan a, kan leibat zawng zawng a tlak vek a, ba buah a chuang ta lo a, a ti a. "Hreng" hi Sapin "Surety" an tih "Kan sia lak, Kawl" tihna a ni, chu chu Lal Isua chu a ni.

Chang thumna hi, chu tlanna hmun ngeiah chuan Setan-a'u min hneh kha a hneh let ta a, chu-chu ka rinnain thluk rawh ee, a ti a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 423.

65. FNGAH KAN LAINAT ANG

He khawhar zai paukhauh tak mai hi Khasi hla atanga lehlin a ni a, 'Pu Thanga lehlin niin a lang, hlabu hluish chuan L.H. an tl a, tu nge ni hriat a ni lo. A jawngkam leh kal danah hian Pu Thanga kut chhuak a ang ber a ni. Hman lai deuhva Kohhranin khawhar zai phuah kan neih hma kha chuan mitthi vui nan leh lenpui nan hman a ni thin a, tunah zawng khawhar hla, thin no khawih tak tak kan ngah ta a, he hla hi a lo paukhauh si a, sak a hlawh ta meuh lo zawk a ni. Chutiang atang chuan Kristian-to hian eng khawhar zai chi ngo kan inhnem nan hman tur ni ang tib te pawh ngaihtuah zui a pha hle a ni. Lu han sun hian thu pawh hla pawh rilru pawh a no thei ang leh lung tilong thei ber lam hi dap a ni duh hle a, pachan leh theih-nghilh tumna lam neih a har viau thei thin a, mahse chutiang lam rilrua a lo thawh pawha Pathian thu emaw van lam thu emawa thlakthleng tum hramna neih te hi tuar nemna a ni awk fo. A zuau zawnga kal zel hi a nuam hle thei, mahse min hnem chuang thin lo a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 106

66. ENG NGE KA RILRU A MANGAN

He hla phuahu hi J.H. Sammis a ni a, a chang rem chu L. Kor. 3:13 a ni. Lal Isua thiana vawn hi a thlamuanthlak-zia leh lei leh vana thil zawng zawng neitu a ni a, a thian tan chuan mamawh chu a phal dawn ngeisi a, chuvangin engmah lungngaih tur a ni lo, tih chiang takin a tilang a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Zokunga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 129

67. ENG NGE SUAL TIFAI THEI ANG

He hla phuahu hi Rev. R. Lowry a ni a, a chang tlawh-chuan chu Hebrai 9:22 a ni. He hla hi kan hla hmasa pawl

tak a ni a, kum 1899-a hlabu hmasa ber chhutih pawh No 4-na a ni. Sap tawng lamah chuan chang li a ni a, mahse siam hmasatute hian chang hnihna an let ve lo hi a chan dang hian huap tel deuhvin a lan vang a ni mai thei e. Tin tuna kan neih nena a danglamna ber chu" Isua Krista" ti hi "Ka Isua" tih a ni zel. Chhut hmasa ber chu han ta lang ila.:

1. Eng nge sual tifaí thei ang?
Ka Isua thishen chaovin;
Eng nge min tidam leh ang?
Ka Isua thishen chaovin.

Aw, Isua thishen
Fai takin min tleng fai,
Faina dang ka hre lo,
Ka Isua thishen lo chu.

2. Engma om lo sual faina,
Ka Isua thishen lo chu;
Thil tha karin chor love
Ka Isua thishen lo chu.

Aw, Isua, & c.

3. Engma dang ka duh love,
Ka Isua thishen lo chu;
Chumi chu ka lomma awm
Ka Isua thishen chaoh chu.

Aw, Isua, & c.

Heng hla hmasa siamtu rilru han inchan hian lung an tiled in min ngaihtuah thuitir thei hle a, mi mawl hneha Chan Chh Tha theh darh dan pawh mi a zirtir hlein a hriat theih a Kan hla hmasa dangte pawh chutiang rilru pu chuan han thil pui ila, kan Zosapte rilru tur a hriatpui theih deuh a ni.

'Ze tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Buanga leh Sap-upa an ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 13.**68. ENKGIM KAN HMUHTE HIAN AN FAK A CHE**

He hla hi lehlin nge phuah hriat a ni lo va, Pu Zosapthara hian an tawnga mi a letling pawh a ni thei e. Sankey 532-na hi chu a thlûk a ni mai a, hmanlai chuan, "Berampu angin min hruai fo ang che" tiha lehlin a awm, mahse painah a tang ta a ni. He hla kalhmang hi a hla thiam kut chhuak hle mai, châng tina a hmawr ri a inmil thlarh a, a thu kalhmang pawh hriatthiam har a awm lo; a fiah sa vek a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 491.**69. ENKGIMTITHEI PA PATHIAN.**

He hla hi St. Augustin-a hun laja awm tawh a ni a, phuah ringawt ni lovin, Apostol thurin thluk neia siam a ni zawk a. Hla hlun tak a ni a, hla chham mi Chant an tih chi hi a ni.

Thurin tlangpui funkhawm kim tak mai a nih avangin kan thurin pawm tihlan nan leh Pathian biak urhsuna hman atan a ni deuh ber fo a ni.

Kohhran thurin hi sawi seiin emaw, hrihlfiah zauvin emaw, tam tak nei thei mah se, he hla hian tawî kim fel takin a tlang-pui fiah takin a tilang Chiang a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu hmasa chu Sap-upa leh Pu Buanga an ni a, Chumi hnuah Rev. Zajrema'n Apostol thurin kalhmang leh hla kalhmang atana rem ber ni siin a siam rem a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah chang 2-na, 9-na, 10-na leh 11-na tea "Ka ring baw" tih chu "Ka ring a" tia thlak a ni a. Chang 2-na tlar 1-naah a chham chin leh a solfa pangngai chin thenna dik lo thin chu tihdik tel a ni baw).

Kristian Hlabu No. 221.**70. ENG VANGIN NGE MIPUIE CHU.**

He hla phuahtu hi Miss Etta Cambell a ni a, a chang tawhchhan chu Marka 10:47-a ni. Zo tawnga letlingtu hian a lehlin chiah pawh ni lovin, a hrulah a phuah rem ni deuh

zawkin a lang a, a thiam hle; Sap tawng lama mi aiin a ngaih-nawm zawk mah mai. Zo tawnga siamtu Pu Zakunga hi hla duh mi. a rawl crawh chuan zir bik lem lo, mahse hla bua hla tam tak hi ama kut chhuak a ni a, chungho zingah chuan he hlaah hian a thiamzia a lang Chiang zaw ber awm e. Amah kha zawh phak ni ta sela hriattirna eng emaw dawnga a phuah rem ni hialin a insawi ang tih a rinawm a ni. Zoram pum-puah Thlarau-vin a hmang a, a larin kan sa nasa em em mai a, a lawmawm hle. Chang hmasa ber leh a tawp tih loh hi chu phuah a ang ber zawk a ni e.

Kristian Hlabu No. 125.

71. ENNA NUNNEM THIMIN KA VEL A BAWM.

He hla hi John Newman-a phuah a ni a, a tlangval lajin Europe ram fangin a zin a, Niples khua atangin Sicily lam pan-in lawngah a chuang a, chi leh chithlum leh chakkhai dang leh Sicily map a keng a, "Sicily thliarkar thil dang chu khawizu leh artuite lo chu ka ngai lo vang" ti khawpin a intodelh a, Sicily-ah chuan vanduaithlak takin a damlo ta a, uihli leh khawlum leh eichhia leh doctor thiam tawh loh avangtein a thi theih ta mai a, thih pawh a hlau hle, a nun hlui te a chhut neuh neuh va, a lung a leng hle mai. Tah chuan a sualzia a lo inhre chhuak ta a. "Khuma thuin ka tap zawih zawih mai a. Pathianin England-ah ka tan hnathawh tur awmin min hriattir a ni" a ti a.

Hun eng emawti hnuah chuan a lo dam leh ta deuh va, thingpui no khat pawh hi thi tur tan chuan damna a lo ni a ti hial a ni. A lo dam tak hnu chuan in lam panin serthlum phur lawngah Marseilles a pan ta a, lawng chu a kal zawi khawp mai a, Sardina leh Corsica inkar ram ring rek laiah khuan kar khat lai an awm a, chu thliarkar pahnih inkara a awm lai chuan he hla hi a phuah ta a ni. Khualzin lunglengin a in lam ngaih lunglen hla, sakhua belin a phuah ta a ni. He hla hian mi sang tam tak a lo ti tlai tawh a, hla duh thlan pashum zinga pakhat an sawiah a lo tang ta a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu hi Pu Zosapthara a ni a, a letling thiamin a awmzia a tilang Chiang hle a ni ang, Pu Buanga Sapho zinga kan tawng thiam ber pawhin "Sap tawnga mi a pawhin Zo tawnga mi hian a awmzia a tilang Chiang zawk e," O'er moore and fen, O'er crag and torrent" tih a chuan "Kawng chhuk chho vah, kham leh suar nasaah, han tih hian a kawk kimin a tichiang zawk e" a ti a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 204.

72. EN RAWH CHHUM ZINGAH A LO KAL

He hla hi Charles Wesley-a phuah a ni a, Kum 1738-ah khan. A tawp lam tlar hnih hi chu John. Cennick-a siam a ni an ti. A thluk hmingthang tak mai HELMSLEY hi a thu awmzia nen a inhmei zual a ni an ti.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Liangkhaia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No 131

73. EN TEH CHHANDAMTU KAN HMU TAWH

He hla hi Welsh tawnga mi Pu Hluan a lehlín nín a lang, a hla chanchin leh phuahtu hriatna kan nei phak lo. Krismas hun te hian min an thlangin an sa thin tak ná a, Lal Isua, Chhandamtu a nihzia, tun hma pawha Zawlneten an lo hrihlawk thin chuan kan tan a tuarin a lo thi ta a, Pathian nen min rem leh ta, chuvangin fak a tul a, lawm taka fak tura sawma hla a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 465.

74. FAK LEH DIL HUN LAWMAWMAH HIAN

He hla hi F.J. Crosby phuah a ni a, a thluk hi Scotch air (Scot hla) an ti a, a chang rem chu Eph. 3:15 a ni. Tawng-tai inkhawm leh harhna inkhawm bla zinga tlar a ni na a, khaawol pumin inthlahna blaah an tlar zawk a rinawm. Chang tin tawp aplain hian a tiinthlahna zo vek mai a, tin, a thluk hian a rem hle baw a, band leh tawtawrawt ri te nen a inhmei a, a kalrem hla kher mai. Hmanah chuan thunawn a nei thin a, tunah chuan paih a ni ta a ni. A thunawn atana

hla chang chanve ri kha a hmang leh mai a ni a, a thunawn
thu khan kawngro a su vak lo bawk nen, ninawmah a kal thei
deuh va, chuvangin paih a ni ta a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Laibata a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 59.

75. FAK ULANGIN ISUA HLU BER

He hla phuahtu hi hmeichhe mitdel, hla phuah thiam tak
Fanny J. Crosby a ni a, a chang tlawhchhan chu Sam 146:2
a ni a, amah hi kum 1820—1915 inkara mi kha a ni. A hla
tam tak chu kan tawnga lehlin a ni a, tam tak tha tak tak
lehlin loh a ni bawk. Lal Isua fak turin mihring chauh pawh
a duh taw lo va, leilung leh vana angelte a sawm a ni. Chu-
ti taka fak a tula chu Isua hi a ropui a, min tuarsak a, a
ingaitlawm a, kan tan Zawnei leh Puithiam leh Lalber a ni
a, kan beiscina ber a ni a, a tawpah phej chuan vanah min la
hruai dawn a ni, a ti a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni

Kristian Hlabu No. 51.

76. GALILI-AH LALPA ISUAN.

He hla thu lu atan hian "Galili hriatrengna" an ti a, han
ngaihtuah mai pawh hian lung a tileng hle mai. Lal Isua
Galili-a a len lai a, a zirtir dan, thil awm sa mita hmuh theih
leh leilung pianphung te, pangpar, hlobet leh thil siam reng
hi hmangin, mawl si, mahse fiah takin a zirtir thin a, tunah
pawh hian keini pawhin hmu fiahin hrethiam ilang chuan
khawvel khawilal pawh hi amah biakna hmun leh thilsiam eng-
pawh mai hi Pathian thu hriltu an lo ni vek zel a lo ni a ti.
A thunawn atan Galili ram chu Lal Isuan chen nan a hman
avangin ram vannei a ni. Kan ram pawh hi Isuan chen nan
hmang ve se, timawj se ka va ti em, a ti a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni,

Kristian Hlabu No. 156.

77. GETHSEMANI-A THLAN SA KHA

He hla hi Sankey bua a thu lu leh a thluk hmangin Pastor Dala hian a phuah niin a lang. A chang tlawhchhan chu Mat 26:28 kha a ni a, a thuah crawh chuan inanna a awm hauh lo. A phuahu hian harhnaa Lal Isua tuarna uar lajin a phuah a ni awm hle mai. Tun hnu hi chuan kan sa ta ngai lo hle a, mahse chutiang harhna hun lai chuan hla runthlak takah an ngai a, Sakramen hun atan te pawh hian a rem hle a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 291.

78. GOSPEL HMA LAMAH A THANG ZEL

He hla lar tak hi Siniboni leh Sapthara kut chhuak a ni a, Welsh jawng lama mi chu kan hre pha lo va, Khasi jawnga mi nen chuan a inang hle a, Siniboni siam sa Saptharan a siam remsak emaw a ni thei e. Siniboni hi Khasi Kristian tui tak, zai peih tak mai a ni a, kan hlabuah hian a kutchhuak a awm ve bawk a, a that pawh a tha viau hlawm a ni. Tin, he hla dah rem dan hi Sapthara tih dan kalhmang chiah a ni tih a hriat theih hle a, hla thiam pahnhin ngun taka an rem a ni bawk a, a mam tha hle mai. Chanchin Tha hmasawn zel dan leh sawmna hla tha leh lar tak a ni. Hrilhfiah tur awm lai ber chu "Jubili" hi a ni a, mahse kan hre thawkhat vek awm e. Judate zingah Jubili an siam a, tang leh bawihte an chhuah thin ang kha thlarau lam thila belin Chanchin Thain sual bawih a tang a chhuah tur nen a hmehbel a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 315.

79. GRINLAND VUR RAM ATANGTE.

He hla hi Bishop Heber-a phuah a ni a, Missionary hlaah a lar ber pawl a ni a; a phuah tirha a kut ziaka a ziakna lehkhah phok ngat pawh chu a thla an la a, lehkhahua nem kai-in he hla chanchin sawinaah hian an tarlang ve hial a, keini crawh chuan a tir (Original) chu kan hmu phak a, copy vena kan nei lo va, a hmu phakte tan chuan ennawm tak a ni.

Kum 1819-ah Wrexham khuah a phuah a ni a, chu khuah chuan a puzawn chu Kohhran Upa a ni. S.P.G. Chanchin Tha thehdarh tum pawl an ni. A hla thu thenkhat—

Thlir lam apiang a mawi a,
Mihring erawh an sual, tih leh
Mahse Pathian hre lovin,
Thing lungbul an be si, tih hi,

Mihring hi sual ringawt chu em ni a, Kristian lote hi thing lungbul be ringawt chu em ni bik lem? tiin phuah dik zan lo deuha ngai an awm a. Mahse Kristian thlirna atanga han thlir chuan a pawmzam theih hle bawk a ni.

Zotawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 379

80. NGAI RU KOHNA AW CHUAN

He hla phuhtu hi Alfred S. Dyke a ni a, achang rem chu Joshua 5:13 a ni, tu lehlin nge hriat a ni lo. Ral dona leh hmelma hla atan a ni a, lehlin hmasa kha an sa lar hle a, siam that nasat pawlah a tang a, a lar loh phah ta emaw ni, sak leh hla rem mawi atana hman a hlauh ta lo deuh a ni. Hla thluk mawi tak a ni a, Zaipawlina rem atana hla mawi tak leh a thu pawh ropui tak a ni.

(A thu bul "Ngai rawh" tih kha "Ngai ru" tia thlak a ni ta.)

Kristian Hlabu No. 388

81. NGAI RU RAWNGBAWLTU ZAWNG ZAWNGTE U.

He hla hi J.Mc.Granha phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Isaia 40:31 a ni. Rawngbawlna lam Hla a ni a, hla tha tak leh lar tak, zaipawl sak chi tak a ni. A chang thlan angin chauh chang awm mah se Lalpa ringtute chakna chu siam thar a ni ang a, mu angin chak takin chau lovin an awm ang, a ti a ni. Rawngbawltute intawh khawmah he hla hi thlan a ni deuh fo va, infuihna leh intihharhna hla a ni. A thu pawh a tluang a, hriat harsa a awm lo ve.

Zotawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

(Chang l-na tlar hnuhnung pahnih leh a thunawn tlar hmasa te hi Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah siam that a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 84

82. NGAI RU VAN MI TLANGAU CHU.

He hla phuahtu hi Charles Wesley, kum 1707-1788 laia mi a ni. He hla hi Church of England hlabu puiah a lo luh tan tirh dan chu, tihpalha lo lut a ni. Chung hun laia England Kohhran chuan Wesley-a hlate hi an duh lo hle mai a, mahse khawl chhutuini a lo hre ve si lo va, a lo senglut ta a, an han hriatchhuah meuh chuan nikhua a lo rei a, a lo lar hman ta hle si a, an paih hlei rhei ta lo a ni. Tin, chubakah a thluk hi mam taka siamin hla thiam hming chawun "Mendelssohn" tin William Haymen Commings-an a lo dahrem leh ta zel baw a, a lar ta em em a ni. Kum 1738-a a hla phuah hmasak pawla mi a nia, a lar pawl a ni chho ta zel a ni,

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Hrawva a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 259

83. NGAI TEH KALVARY TLANG KROS CHUNGAH.

He hla hi F.T.Watt-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Isaia 45:22 a ni. A letlingtu hian a lunglen zawngin a siam rem deuh hlek emaw ni chu tih tur a ni. Kan ramah hian harhna thlen lai phei chuan mite duh zawng tak a ni a, Lal Isua tuarna lam kaw k leh chumi thisen nunna tui ringtu chu a nung dawn a ni tih hla a ni a, ring tura sawmna a ni ber a, a thu pawh a Chiang hle. Chang thumna hi a harsa deuh ber chu a ni, mahse a tum chu Lal Isua thawhlehma, thihna a hnehna niin a lang. Sap hla lamah phei chuan a thawhlehma a ni tih fiah takin a lang a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Hauva a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 139.

84. NGAI TEH NUNNA TUI THISEN HLU.

He hla hi Sankey-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Zak. 13:1 a ni a, a larin a tuang hle a, hriat thiam harsa pawh a

awm lo ve. Lal Isua tuarna lam hla tam fe kan rama harhna-
in a rawn hmang a, miten an tuipuiin an hlimpui hlete zinga
pakhat a ni ve a, chuvangin Lal Isua thisen sual faina nia hre
chiang apiangin a awmzin an hre fuhin an tuipui a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Doliana a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 38.

85. NGAI TEH U, PA HMANGAIHNA CHU

He hla pawh hi a phuahtu leh a hla chanchin hriat kan
nei lo. Pathian hmangaihna a faa min siam lawmawmzia
phuahna hla a ni a, a châng tlawhchhan chu I Joh. 3:1-3 a
ni. He châng nena han hmehbel hian a chang thum hian a
zo vek a, rem takin a dah a. Pathianin a faa min siam thu
mai ni lovin nakina, kan la nih zel dan tur leh kan nihna
rema khawsak tur ihlengin a huam vek a ni. Kan hlabu
hmasaah khan "En teh hmangaihna pek chu" tiin a chuang
a, hla ennawn lai khan lehlin hmasa chuan a awmzia phawk
zo lo deuhva ngath a nih avangin lehlin thar tur tih a ni a,
tuna mi hi a thar chu a ni ta a ni. Pathian fa nih inhriatna
hi tunlain miten an neih thar hle avangin a hlui zawk lân
khawpin mi thilung a hneh ta a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pastor P D Sena a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 78

86. NGAI TEH VAWIIN VAN LAL FAPA

He hla phuahtu hi Pu Hrawva a ni a, a phush chhan leh
a phuah dan chu, Krismas lai hian Zoram lamah a College
chawh lajin a lo haw a, a thianpa a rawn hawsana hnenah
Krismas Chibai bukna lehkha thawn tur a buatsaih a, a rilru
chu Bethlehem lam ngaituahnain a vak thui ta hle a ni ang
chu he hla hi harsatna awm lo hrinin a ziek ta nghal mai a
ni. A thlûk hi chu Sap lam hla thlûk hmang a ni.

Amah hi Zofate zinga mi thiam hmasa a ni a, mi lar tak,
ngil jak lungleng thei tak leh hla lam thiam tak mai a ni.
Hla thu a thiam bawk a, sakhaw lam hla tam vak lo a

phuah a, a letling bawk a, chung a lehlinte en chuan a thiam bikna lanna ber chu hla thu a thiam avangin Mizo phuah, lehlín ni lo ang maiin a siam thin. Tin, sak atan ni lo, Hla Poetry tam ták a phuah a, ama lo baihvaihzia a ni deuh ber a, a lo hlawhtlinna leh Pathian kaihhruai a nihziaín hnu a khar deuh zel a ni. A hlate chu miin an chhiarin an jahpui bawk thin a, chung hlate chu School zirlaiahte an hmang mek zel a, hla lama Zofate tibusatu ber pakhat a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 385.

87. HEBRAI MI SAL THINGTHI KHA I HMU EM.

He hla hi P.P Bliss-a phuah a ni a, a châng rem chu Dan. 6:10 a ni. Sap hla lamah chuan he hla hi Isua lo kal lehna hla zingah an tlar a, keini hi chuan chutiangan kan ngai lo e, Daniala ang bawka Pathian ring leh bia a, thil dang hlau lova, Pathian चाह be tura fuihna lamah kan tlar zawk ang. A eng pawh chu a dik thawkhat awm e, a thunawn pheí bi chuan Lalpa lo kal leh lam a kawh hle a, fuihna hla tha tak leh sak nuam tak a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Siniboni a ni.

(He hla pawh hi Hlabu ennawn hnubnungah châng tin hi siam that zel a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 429.

88. HE DAMCHHUNG BUAITHLAK TAKAH HIAN

He hla hi eng hlabu atanga lak nge a nih hriat a ni lo, kan tawnga lo neih tak dan chu - College zirlaiten Calcutta lama mi ngo, an rawn chaw chhuak a, chutih laia zaipawl sak atana mawi kan tih chi chu "Air" leh 'Bass' te inchhawk zur zur ang chi hi a ni thin a, he hla hi chutiang mawi tih hun lai tak chuan an rawn chaw chhuak a ni. Sap tawngin "Beside the silver crystal sea" an ti a, an sa lar ta hle a, miteh an duh hlo, a thu aiin a thlók hian mi a hip zawk nia a lang a, a thu pawh hi a tha hle a ni Van lam ngaihna

hla a ni. Hla mawi rem lampang ngaina lo tan chuan a air ngawt hi han duh teh vak chi a ni lo va, Kohhranho Zai-pawlremching tan erawh chuan Biak ina Pathian biak in-khawmaq pawh sak an hmang hle a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Thangliana a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 392.

89. HE KHAWVEL HRIAT NGAI LOH MUANNA

He hla hi hla ennawn laia hla kawngro su deuh Zosapte pawhin siam belh thei se tih laia lo chhuak a ni a, Pu Mena kut chhuak a ni. A thu kal hi a tluangin a mawi hle mai a, Pu Lalhlira puiha he hla hi Pu Mena hian a siam niin a lang. Muanna hla a ni a, Isua Kros-a muanna awm chu miin an neih chuan nun hlauhawm leh beidawanna karah pawh muang takin rawng an bawl thei dawn tih a chiang hle. A thlök leh a thu pawh a tha a, rilru takin sa ila mi a tinuamin thla-muanna mi a hriattir hle a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 317.

90. HE THU HI DARH VEL SE.

He Thlarau Thianghlim phuahna hla hi Rev. E.F. Bottome a phuah a ni a, a châng rem chu Joh. 14:16 a ni. A Bible chang thu ang ngei hian Thlarau Thianghlim chu Thlamuantu tia vuah a ni reng a, a phuah chhuak thiamin a chiang hle. Amaherawhchu a thlök ri hi a ngai deuh reng a a kal deuh ruak ruak avang hi nge. a tlar khat thu sei vang nge ni, a that huin kan sa lar vak lo a ni. Thlarau Thianghlim phuahna tam tak chu harhna lain a vul hle thin a, he hla erawh hi chuan vul leh lar a hlawh meuh lo, mahse hla kawngro nei, Fiah tak leh tha tak a ni

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Laibâta a ni

Kristian Hlabu No 342.

91. HE THU ROPUI RIL HLE

He hla phuahtu hi Albert Midlana a ni a, a chang rem chu Joh. 3:4 a ni. Chang nga a nihna chhan hi Sap hla

dangah a awm nge a phuah belh hriat a ni lo, kan han hmuh phak Sap hlaah chuan châng li a ni. Pianthar hla tha tak tak a ni a, kan rama piantharna a lar chinah mi pawhin an duhin an sa ta ble. Châng 2-na hi a thain piantharna tak kawz zual lai a ni. Pianthar tih hi that deuh mai a ni lo va, kawng khat sim mai a ni bawh hek lo Hun hi a pumin a danglam tur a ni a ti a ni A châng tawpah hian chu piantharna chu Pathian hnathawh a ni a, ama pek kan ngai a, a dil bawh a ni.

Kristian Hlabu, No. 411

92. HETAH HIAN NUNNA TUI A LUANG

He hla hi Pastor Liangkhai phuah ngat a ni Cherra-a a awm lai kum 1913-1915-a mi a ni a, a thluk crawh chu Sankey bua mi "Dismissal" an tih hi a ni. Nunna tui, Kalvaria lo chhuak, mi tin tan damna. Eden naina damdawi a ni a, mi dang pawh heilh chhawn zel tur a ni, tin, he leia kang mai tur ni lovin chatuana inchawm zelna tur tuinung, nunna thara lenna tur a ni tiin a phuah a ni. A hla kalhmang inrem dan leh a ri rem dan te hian a phuahtu hla thiamzia i entir hle a ni. A thu hi a tha em bawh a, hla urhsun leh mi tilawm a, tithlamuang thei a ni, himna hlaah pawh an hmang nasa hle Lengkhawm zala châng tin tlar hmasa tawp an tikuai hi chu a dik lo va, a dika sak pawhin tuiput theih a ni tho si

A phuahtu hi mi lungleng leh hla ti mi tak a ni a phuah leh lehlin a ngah hle a, hla lamah kan hnam a tihausa hle kan hlabu-ah hian a phuah leh lehlin te 30 dawn lai a chuang a, a tam ber chu Cherra-a a awm laia mi a ni a, a lar pawh an lar hlawm mai. Mizo zingah hla dekhawh berte zinga mi a ni a, hla thu pawh a thiam hle a ni. Mizo Synod pawhin Hlabu stam that lai khan endiktua a hman ber a ni A hla lehlin dang tam tak a awm a sawi kim sen a ni lo va, he-tiang mi kan nei hlahh hi kan ram Kristiante vanneihna tak a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 511.

93. HETAH LUNGNGAIH KAN TUARIN.

He inthlahna hla hi Omia nu leh Zosapthara siam a ni a, khawi atanga an lak rge kan hriatpui lo, kan hla zinga a hlui pawl tak a ni ve a, Upa hmanlai mi deuh pawhin an sa thiam a ni. Leiah hian inthen thin mah ila, vanah inthen tawb lovin lawmin kan inkhawm ang tiin a sawi a ni. Inthlahna hla hi tun hma chuan kan ngah lo hle a, Mizovin phuah kan thiam chinah erawh chuan kan ngah ta hle a ni. (Chang 2-na tlar 1-na thu hi siam rem a ni a, phuahtu/lettuhming Awmia Nu leh Zosapthara tiin dah thin kha Awmia nu leh Raibhajar tih a ni ta thung. Presbyterian Hlabu No. 692 hi a thu emaw a thluk emaw ingghahna a nih a rinawm).

Kristian Hlabu No. 446.

94. HETAH MIKHUAL CHAUH KA NI.

He hla hi Pu Laibata kut chhuak a ni a, a phuah liau liau nia hriat a ni a, a thluk hi chu Presbyterian Hlabu mi a lak a ni. A thluk hi a thin sak pawh a nuam hle a, a thu lah hi a van ngaih hla hlah hlah mai bawh a, hetiang siam thiam kan rei hi a lawmawm hle a ni. Hla tam tak a letling a, kan hlabuah hian a lehlín a tam hle mai, amah kha hla ti mi tak mai a ni a, a hla kan neih te chu lar leh pha tak tak an ni hlawm Zirtirtuah leh Tirhkoh-ah te a tang a, a hun tawp dawn lamah lusun leh vanduaia te a tawh hnuah, a thih dawn hnaihin "Aw Lalpa lungngaiin ka khat thin" tih hla khawhar lenpuinaa kan sak duh em em thin hi a phuah a, tun thleng hian lusunte hla leh inlenpuina hla larah kan neih a ni.

(Chang 1-na tlar 3-na leh chang 3-na tlar 5-na thu tlem siam hat a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 443.

95. HLA TAKA KHAW DUR LEH RUHPUI SUR

He hla hi F.J. Crosby puah a ni, a chang rem chu Isaia 35:10 a ni. Van lam ngaihna hla tha tak a ni, mitthi vui nan leh khawhar lenpui nan kan hmang nasa hle. Hla rem mawi atan a that hle avangin khawhar inah pawh sak tawh phawt chuan rem mawi a ni deui zel mai, hla lung tileng tak a ni. A thlûk hi a mawi avangin saptho pawh hian ram ngaih hlaah an hmang ve a, thalaite chuan he sakhaw hla ai hian an ram ngaih hla chu an sa tam zawk ngial a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Kawlkhuma a ni.

(Châng 2-na tlar 2-na “Lo en teh u” tih kha, “Han thlir teh u” tia thlak a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 312.

96. HLA TAKA MI THIM PATHIAN THUAWIH LOTE

He hla phuaktu hi James Mc Granahan a ni a, a châng rem chu Mat. 28:18-20 a ni. He hla thlûk hming atan hian “Missionary Hymn” Missionary Hla tiin an vuah a ni. A hla kal dan pawh hian chu chu a kawkin a phur chhuak zat reng a ni. Ramthim vei hla gbaw a ni a, hla ennawn siam that lai tlar khat a awm a, a hmasa chu “Hlawh ngaihtuah lovin” tih a ni a, “Engpawh huam zelin” tih a ni ta a, a phuaktu puah dan pawh a kawka ta zawk, a awmzia chu, “a man chhut lovin” tihna a ni a, harsat leh thihna thleng pawhin Isua zui hian a tawh theih a, engpawh huam zel tih hian a huap fel hle a ni. Tin, sap hla lamah chuan châng li a ni a, mahse a letlingtu hian a duh tawka a ni ang e.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Kawlkhuma a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 404.

97. HLAU SUH KA AWPUI CHE.

He hla lehlin hmasa kha Pu Pasena kutchhuak a ni a, hla ennawn lai khan Pastor Liangkhaia'n hla thu (Poetic) kal-hmangin a sism tha a, pawm zawkah a tang ta a ni. A sap hla lam pawh a phawka fel hle mai, han tih hla thu vak chu

kan ngai thiam lo a nih chuan thu dang ni sela, ohu lam ngai-na mi tan chuan siam thiam khera ngaih tham a ni a, ngaina lo tan lah sak tui lo sawt khawp a ni thei baw k e. A thunawn hi siam that lo ngain, sawisel tur la awmin a lang, chu chu

Malin ka awm lawng, malin ka awmlawng, tih ni sela, sap hla lamah pawh nawn mai a ni a, "I hnenah ka awm" tia mi bran jawng arga zeh hian a awmia a tifah lo zawkin a lang a ni.

(He bu ziaktu rilru rem takin Hlabu ennawn hnunungah a thunawn hi siam that a ni ta a. Chang 3-na tlar 3-na 'zual' tih pawh 'zaw' tiin thlak a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 401.

98. HLAU SUH PATHIAN I PHAW

He hla hi E.G. Taylor phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Gen. 15:1 a ni. He hla kalhmang hi chu, mi hlau, dawi, zam, fuh chakna hla a ni thung Tun kan ram buai vanga awm ngaihna hre mang lo leh thudik sawi ngam lotea mi tam tak kan awm ang hi fuh nan he hla hian a hmeh hle a ni. Chuvangin tun kan ram buai h infuh nan he hla hmang hi an tam hle awm e. Tin, sap hla lamah chuan chang 2-na hi chang 4-na a ni a, kan hlaah a ni ve lo hi dah kar theh palh a ni mai thei.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Suakpuia a ni.

(He bu ziaktu sawi ang h'ar. Hlabu ennawn hnunungah a chang hi siksawi rem a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 86.

99. HLIM TAKIN I CHAWIMAWI ANG U.

He hla hi a thluk Sankey bua mi lain Pu Taisena'n Kristian hla atan a phuah a ni. A hla hen en ngun hian a tual ohher hle na a, Lal Isua min tlan tura, nausena a lo piana leh Hanna bnathawhah fak a phuzia leh keini pawhin fak a phuzia leh keini pawhin fak kan batzia a phuah kim hle mai.

Lei mi chauh ni lovin van mite pawh fakpui turin a sawm a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 398.

100. HLIMIN LALPAAH LAWM ULA.

He hla phuahtu hi M.E. Servoss a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 63:3 a ni. Pathian fakna hla- Vantlang Pathian biaknaa fakna hla ve hrim hrim a ni. Intihharhna leh rilru ngui fuh harhna hla tha tak a ni a, kan ramah pawh hian kan sak lar pawl tak a ni. Tin, thil pakhat chhinchhiah bik atana tha chu, hman deuh lai kba chuan he hla hi mi thenkhatin an sawisel hle, sawisel a hlawnna chhan ber chu chang tawp kalhmang hi a ni. -

Chutah romei a kai vel a,

Vanho thianghlimte zi vawrna chu.

tih hi a khawvel hle a, an ti a ni ber. Thenkhat erawh chuan kan biakna hlate hi hnam lunglen zawng zawngkama siam thaa ring an awm baw a, chung hun lai chuan a duh lotute tan chuan sak zahthlak deuhva ngaih a ni. A letlingtu rilru eng ang tak ni ang ni maw, a lo thlir hla hlein tunlai kan hla lunglengte hi a duh zawng lam a lo ni hmasa tawh pawh a ni thei e. Eng ang zawnga kalin nge kan sakhaw hlate hi siam tur ni ang tih mi a ngaihtuatir hle baw a ni. Tunlaia kan hla siam thiamten he lam hawi hian an kalpui ta hle a, hmanlai rin tirh lai rilru nen a dang ta hle zawng a ni a, a eng zawk chu nge tha a, Pathian lam min hawitir zawk ni ang tih pawh mi a chhuitir thei a ni.

Zo zawnga letlingtu chu Pu Rohmingliana a ni.

(Chang l-na tlar hnihna, "Lungngaihna tuarte chu 'tih kha," thihlung thianghlimte u, tiin, chang tin tlar tawp zel turin thu pakhat zel paiha siam that a ni ta)

Kristian Hlabu No. 190.

101. HLIMIN LAWM RAWH U.

He hla phuahtu hi Dr. H. Honar a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 110:15 a ni. Thawhleha hla kan deih hmasak pawl

a ni a, tunah pawh hian thawhlehna hla hi kan hla neih tlem pawl a ni ta fo mai a, kan hlata hi kawngro su leh hun bik rem hrang ni hlawm se a huna bman atan leh thu hriltu tan pawh tanpuina a ni hle tur a ni. He hla hian Lal Isua pian atanga a hnathawh tlangpui te, a thihna leh thawhlehna te, tuna a thawh lai mek leh a lo kal leh thlengin a huap vek a, a thunawnir a thawhleh thu a uar a ni. Chang khatnaa "A mutna" tih hi ran thleng kha a ni a, thlan chung a an zalh kha ni lovin, chuvangin Krista hnathawh leh awm dan a phuah kim a ni.

Zo tawnga lettingtu chu Pastor Chhuahkhama a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 155

102. HLIM LA ISUA ROPUINA HUIAHTU KHA

He hla phualitu hi Hugh Jones, 1749-1825 lai mi kha a ni a. a thluk samtu chu D T. James 1743-1831 lai mi kha a ni. He hla phuahtu hi Welsh mi, lo neitu, mi retbei deuh tak a ni a, a naupan lai ata lehkhahu chhiar mi a ni a. Kum 23 mi a nibin Londonah zirtirtu ni turin an sawm a, Sap tawnga mi lehkhahu pakhat Welsh tawngin a letling a ni. Londonah chuan a va kal ta a, kum 25 lai a awm bnuin Editor hna a thawk leh ta rih a, a lehkhahu siamte a chhuah a, hman lo chungin lehkhahu pawh tam tak a siam a, thalai tan leh tar tan a siam hlawm a, thu leh hla phuah thiam tak a ni.

Kum 1786 khan Kohhran pakhat a din chhuak a, amah chhiar telin mi 24 lek an ni. Mi rethei a nih avangin rilram leh sifh leh fen tur pawh nei lovin a awm bawh thin. Lehkhahu chhuah a uar si a, vawi khat phei chu a lehkhahu chhuah chu tam tak a chhuttir a, a chhut man a pe tla hlei thei ta lo va, an Kohhran atangin an chawltir a, chutjhi laia an Kohhran invawn dan asirin a chung thu an rel a ni. Ti chuan, Kohhran mi naran angin a lo awm ve ta.

Zo tawnga lettingtu chu Pa Zosapthara a ni

Kristian Hlabu No. 397.

103. HMANGAIH ZUAL CHE KA DUH IALPA ISU.

He hla hi Mrs. E.P Prentiss phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu John. 21:15 a ni. Lungngaihna nasa tak tawh hrep vanga phuah a ni. He nu hi kum 1818-a a pian atanga a pasal neih thlenga hlim taka awm thin a ni a. Mahse an inneih hnu kum sawmah New York-ah a fa a thi a, rei lo teah a fa dang a thi leh a, a tuar thiam lo hle mai a, a pasalin a hnem a, "Heng lungngaihna leh manganna hnuaiah pawh hian Pathian chuan min la hmangaih ta zel asin, kan fate kan hmangaih ang bawh hian," tijn. Tichuan, a khawhar chuan a pasala thu hrereng chuan he hla hi a phuah ta a ri,

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabn No 509

104. HMANGAIHNA HRUI VUANIN.

He hla hi Kristian inpawlna hla a ni a, Zo tawnga a tawp chang hian a ti-inthlahna hla em a, inthlah nan kan hmang ber thin a, sap tawngah chuan:-

Mahse thinlung inzawm zelin,

Intawh leh kan beisei,

tih lam hawi a ni zawk a. A phuahtu chu John Fawcett-a a ni a, Baptist Kohhran Pastor a ni. Yorkshire biala Hebden leilawn bula khaw te taktea awm a ni a, a piaah lawkah chuan an pawl, Baptist Biak In chu a awm nghe nghe a ni.

Kum 1772 khan ni khat chu John Fawcett-a kawtah chuan motor bungraw khat tawhva remin a ding a, an khuate chuan, chu Pastor tlangval tak mai kum 32 mi chuan London Biak In liarah kohna a hmu a, chhim lam panin hla takah a pem dawn a, a chenna lui ruam phaite, tlangte leh a thenrual ngaih tak te a then dawn ta a ni tih an hria. A thlahna sermonte an sawi tawh a, tunah zet chuan inthlahna tak tak, a tawp chu a nih tak hi an ti a, an rawn thlah laja mi tam tak mit-tui tla leh kut thinga chibai inbuk tur vel chu a tuar zo ta

lo va, in chhungah a va lut a, a lo chhuak leh chuan bungraw (load) rem tawh zawng zawng chu a hlan thlaktir leh ta vek mai a, a Biak In ropui St. Paul Cathedral-a rawngbawl tura sawmna chu tukkhum chhah chhawnin a mite zinga chen chu a thlang ta zawk a ni.

Tichuan, chuta chin kum 5-ah chuan Helledden leilawn an tih khaw chhungah chuan Biak In ropui tak an sa ta. Kum 1793-ah pawh Bristol khuaah Baptist-ho zirna school sang hotua an sawm leh te hnial thlain a mite zingah a nun a hmang tawp ta a ni. Chutiang rilru pu mi chu he hla phuah-tu hi a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Rohmingliana a ni.
(He lehkhabu ziaktu sawl ang hian chang tawp tlar 3-na hi a sap tawnga tum tak lehlin a ni ta)

Kristian Hlabu No. 20.

105. HMANLAI PHAROA BAWIH-TE KHA

He hla phuah-tu hi Emma Pitt a ni a, thluk siamtu chu D.D. Towner a ni. A chang tlawhchhan chu Exodus 14:21, "Lalpan tuipoi chu a a nem kir ta a" tih kha a ni. A letlingtu hian Sap tawng lama a awmzia tak hlahu mang si lovin phuah ang deubin a hmet rem thiam hle mai. Pathian chakna leh thiltihtheihna phuahna hla a ni. Harhnain a hmang baw a, kan rama hlimna hmuna hla lar tak a lo ni ta a ni. Pathian chakna leh thiltihtheihzia hmasanga a lo lan tawh ang khan, Kristian nun hi thlemnain tibuai mah se ringtu chuan a thih ni thlengin chu chakna chu a chhawr zel ang a, van a thlen ang tih a sawi lang chiang hle a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Taisena a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 14.

106. HMUH NGAI LOH PATHIAN KA NGAI CHI

He hla hi kan hla zinga a thar pawl tak a ni a, Hlabu ennawn khawmpuiin a buatsaih lai khan kan Zosap-te khan doc trine lam hla letling se, senglutve ita tih Committee-in a rel a

chumi tuma Pu Menan Lalhlira puihin a lehlín a ní. A thu pawh hian Kristian thurin a tilang chiang hle reng a ní. Pathian hi kan hmuh theih loh leh hriat phak loh a ní a, mahse kan ring a, kan bel a, kan hmangaih si a ní, tih fiah takín a tilang a ní. A thluk siamtu chu Henry Smart a ní.

Kristian Hlabu No. 333.

107. HOTU PAKHAT CHU DAMNA KAWNG ZAWT TURA

He piantharna hla phuahtu hi W.T. Sleeper a ní a, a chang rem chu Joh. 3:3 a ní. A thluk hi a búi deuh hlek a, chuvang-in dik taka sa turin a solfa en ngun hle a ngai a, rem fuh loh chuan a kal a dik lovin sak a rem lo awl hle a ní. Hla hrui-tuin dik taka a tan erawh chuan hla sak nuam tak a ní thung. Lal Isua leh Nikodema inbiakna tlawh chhana phuah a ní a, piantharna hla tha tak a ní.

Zo tawnga letlingtu Pu Let a ní.

Kristian Hlabu No 309

108. HREHAWMNA LEH BUAINA PIAH SAW

He hla hi Welsh ram zai thiam William Williams Pentycelyn khuaa mi phuah a ní a, Missionary hla a ní. Amah chu kum 1717—1791 lai mi kha a ní a. He hla hi March 5, 1797-a chhim tuifinriata kalhovin Matavai litengsawla hmun pakhat Tahiti an tih chu, lawngpui a hming "Duff" an tih an chhuahsan a, khawmualpui an rah tan sa a ní an tí. Kan hlabua thluk thum an dah bakah hian thluk mawi tak dang dangin an sa zel a, a thatzia leh larzia a lang hle mai, a chang rem chu Sam 72:19 a ní.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Liangkhaia a ní.

Kristian Hlabu No. 389.

109. HREMHMUNA KA AWM LO HI.

He hla hi Pu Zosapthara kut chhuak a ní. A tawi hle na a thain a lar hle mai. Chang 1-na hi sual inhriatna thuk a tanga lo irhchhuak niin a lang. Chang 2-na hi Pathian

venna, dam leh hriselna neih hi a hlutzia leh Pathian hnena lawmna tihlan a tuzia a ni. Welsh-ho chuan a thluk hmang hian a chang tawp Haleluia tih awm zel hla an nei, chuvangin harh taka sak tur chi-ah an ngai a ni. (Chang 2-na tlar hnuhnung pahnihi hi bu hmasa lama a awm dan chuan a awmzia hriat a har deuh a. Hlabu ennawn hnubnungah siam tha a ni ta a. A phuahtu tum dan a la zui chuan hriat a nuam ta zawk hle a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 157.

110. HUANA ISUA RUM HRERENGIN

He hla phuahtu hi Thomas Williams, kum 1761-1844 laia mi kha a ni a, Wales ram chhim lam mi a ni. A nu leh pa te mi neinung tak an ni a, an fa zirtir tur hian mi thiam an ruai a, mi dang zirtute aini zirtirna tha zawk a dawng a School lama zirtirna aini tha zawkin an hria a ni.

Nakinah Pastor tha tak mai a lo ni ta a, mi tihah th tak a ni a, a mizia reng reng hi mi thothing tha tak a ni a Pastor hna kum 30 a thawh chhungin bub chi thehtu an, bawkin chi a theh a, a then kawng sirah a tla, a then hni hling nei zingah a tla a, a then lung hmunah, lei tha a tla ch tlemte a ni; a rawngbawl a hlawhtling lo hle tih a hria a, Kohhran hruaita chak lohzia te nen.

He hla phuah chang thlan chu Isua tuarna thu a ni a Gethsemani huana a tawngtai lai te leh Kalvary tlanga a tua lai te kha a ni. Mosian Kanaan ram a thlar angin Nebo tlan atangin rinnain a thlar a ni. Sava angin thlawk thei a Kalvary tlang lama thlawka len a chakzia a tilang a ni. Isua tuarna hi miin thinlung taka hriatpuia a neih chuan a tuarpui lo thei lo a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphluia a ni a, tuna ke hlabua chuang cawh hi chu hla endik lai khan hla ngaitnaituten Zo tawng tluang zawk leh hriat awl zawka a awmzia te phawk chhuaka siam tha turin Pu Hrawva an sawm a, a siat a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 354.

111. I BEI ANG, I BEI ANG.

He hla hi F.J. Crosby phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Mat. 21:28 a ni. He hla pawh hi rawngbawl tura fuihna leh rawngbawlna rah sawina a ni a, hla puak leh tho tak a ni. Hmân deuh lai phei kha chuan beihruah hlaah remchang an ti viau thin. Pathian rawng hi bawl tur kan ni a, puih ngaite puih tur a ni a, sual dova bei tur kan ni a, a tawpah Lalpa lawm kan hlawn ang a, kan inchhir lo zet ang a ti a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Buanga a ni.

(He hlaah pawh hian chang 1-na tiar 3-na te. chang 3-na tiar 3-na leh 4-na te hi Hlabu eni-awa hnunungah leh that a ni a, a tluangin hriat a nuam zawk deuh).

Kristian Hlabu No.353.

112. I BEI ZEL ANG U KAN LALPAN MIN HRUAI E.

He hla hi Khasi hlaa mi leuh a ni a lang. Ral tuk hla a ni a, Khasi-hovin an duhin an hlimpui ble thin. A thu kal-hmang han en hian rawgbawlna hla Lal Isua kan hmahruaituin kan tih tura a ruat leh amih ngei pawhin a tawn tilang tawh a ni. Chuvangin tuarnate chu kan hnehin kan tuar zel ang a. Lalpa tuar tawp Kalvari thlengin kan zui zel ang a, kan hneh ngei ngei ang tia phuahna a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Thanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No.503.

113. I CHATUAN THU MIN PEKTE HIAN

He hla phuah tu hi Archbishop Edmund Prys a ni a, hla tam tak a phuah a, kum 1541-1624 lai vel mi kha a ni. Pathian lehkha thu phuahna hla ropui leh kimchang tak a ni. Kan sa ngai meuh hlawn lo na a, a thu han chhiar ngun hian a phuah ropuizia kan hmu thei a ni. Pathian lehkha thuin thil a tihtheihzia chi hrang hrang kim tak a rawn tilang a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

(Chang 1, 2 leh 5-na tiar 3-na beuhah siam that hlek hlek a ni.)

Kristian Hlabu No.360

114. I DAWNGDAH MAI EM NI?

He hla hi J.B.Mackay-a phuah a ni a; a chang tlawhchhan chu Mat.21:28 a ni. Rawngbawlna lam hla baw a ni Thawk tur, tanpui tur, zai tur, tawngtai tura sawmna a ni. Chung sawmna chi hrante chuan an pawimawhzia leh an tulna theuh te a tilang thliah baw a ni. Tin, a thluk hi ngun leh fel taka briat a tul a, mawi tak pawh a ni, thiam chian mang loh cawh chuan ni lo baksaka, chheihzai lam hawia thluk palh awl tak a ni a, a tlar hniha zel hian khawvel zai, chheih zai, kan tih mai kha anna tak a neih avangin fimkhur deuh a ngai a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Liangkhaia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 394.

115. I HLIM ANG U, LALPA FAKIN.

He hla phuahtu hi Doddridge a ni a, a phuah hun lai chu 1750 vel kha a ni. Miten an duhin a lar hle. A phuahtu hian a hla thu lu atan "Pathian nena kan thu thlunnaa lawmna" tiin a vuah nghe nghe a, a vuah ang ngei chuan Queen Victoria pawh khan lalnu ber a nih tuma Pathian hnena a chhechham inkhawma sak atan a thlang a ni.

A thunawn ri sang bik riau hian a tipawi ta deuh a ni a, phuahtu siam dan ang a ni lo awm e. Sak naranah kan tikat deuh vak mai a, a kat tur leh kat lo tur hi en ngun deuha sak ni thei se a tha ngawt ang.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Challiana a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 417.

116 I HNENAH KA INPUMPEK E

He hla phuahtu hi J.W Van De Venter a ni a, a chang reu chu Marka 10:28 a ni. Inserh thianghlumna hla a ni a, tun hnaijah phei chuan a lar ta hle mai a, inkhawmnaah an thlang ta hle.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Buanga a ni.

He hla hi Hlabu enawn hnahnungah khawih nasat ber pawl a ni a, chang 1-na leh châng 5-na tih loh chu awaia leh that a ni a, chang 1-na pawh tlar 3-na hi a puma thlak a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 416.

117. I HUN TITHIANGHLIM LA

He hla hi W.D. Longstaff-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Lev. 20:7 a ni. A letlingtu hi hlabu hluiah Suakpuia tih a ni a, a tharah Dala tih a ni a, hriat chian a har hle. Tin, lehlín thiam pawh a har hle a ni ang, "Take time to be holy" tih hi hun leh thianghlim lam ai chuan thianghlim nan hun sen tam lam a ni zawk a, a hla pum pawh hi chuti lamah chuan kai ila, - Lalpa pawl nan te, ringtu kawm nan te, Isua ena amah an tum fo nan te i hun hmang la, i lo thianghlim thei dawn a ni, a tihna a ni. Pathian tana inserh thianghlim tultia min zirtir a ni.

(Châng 3-na tlar khatna tawp lam te, châng 4-na tlar hmasa tawp lam te leh tlar thumna bul lam te hi Hlabu ennawn hnahnunga siam that a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 82.

118. I LALTHUTTHLENG LEH LALLUKHUM I RAWN

He hla hi nula Elizabeth Steele Elliot-i phuah a ni. Kristmas hla kan neih zingah hian a lar pawl tak leh kan thiam rual pawl tak a ni. Kan tawng hian châng thum leh a thunawn chauh lehlín a ni a, Sap tawng lamah chuan châng nga a ni a. A phuahtu hian a tuarna leh a lo kal leh hun thleng huam tel vekín a phuah a ni. A phuahtu hi chanchinbu chhuahtu a ni a, chung a chanchinbuah chuan hla a chhuah tam hle, mahse hei hi a lar zui ta zel awm chhun chu a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Dr. Lalhuta a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 228

119. I LAMAH MIN HIP RAWH.

He hla phuahtu hi Sarah Flower Adams (Adams-a nupui) a ni a, Kum 1848-a a phuah a ni. Amah hi kum 1805-1848

laia mi a ni a, kum 43 mi, la nula tak a nih laiin a thi a ni. England rama Essex bial khaw pakhat Harlow an tiha awm a ni a, a hlate chu America-ah an duh nasa hle, Unitarian-ho zingah a lo lar zual a ni. Kum 1850 khan Kohhran Hla buah an chhu tel ta a, chu Kohhran chu a phuahtu nu telna Kohhran a ni nghe nghe.

A phuah chhan chu Genesis 28:12-a Jakob an leilawn van thlenga indawh kai a hmuh kha a ni. Tin, "Kros hrehawm pu pawhin ka lo hnai ang" han tih hian Kristian rilru ropulzia a tilang ber nge nge an ti a ni.

Kum 1912 April 14 nia Titanic lawng lian pil tuma chu lawnga Band pawlin an sak avang khan a lar zual ta a ni. Chu lawng chu chutih lai khawvela lawng ropui ber a ni a, New York panin Atlantic tuifinriat-ah a kal a, mi hmingthang tam tak an chuang a, chuta chuang zawng zawng chu sanghnhia aia tam an ni. Ni thum chauh an kal hman tihin, zanlai a ni lek lek ta tih hian lawng chu a ri ta vak mai a, a alh a, band-te an tum ta a, a mi chuang te chuan eng nge ni ta ngai tiin ngaih tha lovin an inen hlawn a, ralkhel alarm an han ham a, eng dang a lo ni lo va, lawng chuan vur khal a su a, a keh a ni. Tichuan mi chuante chu lawng chhuatah chuan an intlar ta a, lawng kehah chuan tui a lo lut huau huau mai baw a, an chhandamna hmanrua chuan daih ta si hek lo, a then chu hlauvin an phar vel ta chiam mai baw a, chutih lai tak chuan "I lamah min hip rawh, Aw ka Pathian" tih hi band-in a han sa ta ruai ruai mai a, mi chuante chuan, -

Kros hrehawm pu pawhin ka lo hnai ang.

Ka hla sak zawngah hian i lam hnai ka duh ang.

I lamah min hip rawh, Lalpa Pathian"

tin hla an sa ta a. Darkar thum achinah chuan Titanic lawng lian chu Atlantic tuipui vur zingah chuan a pil ta ruai ruai mai a, Mi zasarih leh sawm leh pakhat chauh an dam a ni.

Zo fawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 138

120. IMMANUELA THIZAMAN.

He hla phuahtu hi William Cowper, kum 1731-1800 laia mi a ni a, a chang tlawhchhan chu Zak.13:1-na a ni. A phuahtu hi mi vanduai tak, mi â hmuna vawi li lai awm tawh intihhlum te tum tawh thin mi a ni a, a nun chhungin thaw-ven a nei lawi lo. Amaherawhchu Pastor John Newton-an inah a awmtir a, lehkha te a ziak thin. Cowper-a hi dangawk tawng mawh tak a ni a, a ziak han chhiar erawh chuan tha tak, tawngkam mawi tak a ni. Newtona inah chuan a ni he hla pawh hi a phuah ni. Chang lina hian Sap tawng lama a awmzia a phawk fel meuh lo;

He ka lei tawngmawh tak mai hi

Thlana a liam hnu chuan;

I chhandam thiltihtheihna hi

Mawi zawkin ka sa ang, a ti a ni,

Tin, Sap hla lamah chuan chang li a ni a, a chang nga-na hi chu phuah belh a ni tur a ni. Kan hla lar neih leh harhna hman a ni bawka, mi tinin kan thiam deuhthaw a, kan hla ro hlu tak a ni ta a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Chhuahkhama a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 297

121. I MI SIAMTE ZAWNG ZAWNG.

He hla tha tak mai hi Sap hla lama mi nen a thu a inan loh avangin Pastor Dala khan "Entir rawh" tih a inanna lai lain a phuah ni tur a ni. Ani kha ramthim vei mi a nih avangin Zofa missionary-a chhuak hmasa ber a ni a, Hmarho ram thim tawntu a ni. A mizia pawh tha tak leh zahawm tak a ni a, a chanchin tam sawi a ngai lo vange, ram thimah chuan a nun pawh a chan ta a ni. Kan hlabuah hian a kut-chhuak a awm nual hlawn. Amah hi an hun lai vela kan Mizo Kristian zingah chuan mithiam leh lar a ni reng a ni. Chanchin Tha darh zau tura Pathian hnena tawngtaina hla

ropui tak a ni a, lar pawh a lar hle, hre lo aram, pawh kan awm lo tih theih a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 220

122. I NING TAWH EM? I CHAU TAWH EM?

He hla hi John. Mason Neale-a phuah a ni a, miin an duh hle mai. Khawchhak lam Kohhran hlabu an tihah chuan kum 1862-ah khan an chhuah tan a ni. A phuahtu hi Greek leh Latin tawng thiam deuh mai a ni a, Greek hla St Stephen-a phuah a lehlín a ni a, an ti a; amah Neale-an a sawi erawh chuan Greek hlaa mi chu tiemte chauh a ni tel, a 'ti a ni an ti. Chuvangin ama kutchhuska ngaih mai zawk tur a ni ang. A phuah chhan chang chu Lal Isua thusawi "Ka hnenah lo kal ula keiman ka chawhtir ang che u" Mat. 11:28-30 kha a ni.

He hla han tan dau hi a retheihthlak hle na a, a tawp chang han thlen chuan lawmna ropui tak a awm a ni.

Wawi khat ehu "Isu ka thlarau khawvel ni" tih phuahtu John. Kable-a a va tlawh a, ani chuan hlabu a lo phuah khawm a, pindan danga a va luh lawk hlanin a hla phuah zinga pakhat Sap tawnga a phuah chu Latin tawngin a lo leh-linsak hman diam mai a, a lo luh leh chuan, "I hlate hi Latin lama mi a ni hle hlawn maw?" a tihin Kable-a chuan "Ni hlawn baw e" a ti a. Ani chuan "Hei pawh hi" tiin a lehlín thar chu a han hmuh ta a, ani chuan "E hei hi ka la hre ngai brim lo mai" a ti a, mak tiin a ngaihna reng a hre ta lo va, Nakin deuhah chuan pindan danga a va kal hlan khan Latin tawngin a lo leh-linsak a ni tih thu a hrih ta a, an nui dun ta vak vak mai an ti a ni.

A hoa siam tawpah a hming ziaak ngawt lovin "A lehlín tiin a dah thin a, chu chuan a thiamzia a entir ringawt ni lovin a inngaihtlawmzia a tilang a ni a, an ti thin a ni.

Hla tam tak a phuah a, chung zingah chuan heng "I ning tawh em? i chau tawh em? tih leh "Jerusalem rangkachak" tih hi a lar ber pawl an ni ta a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphluia a ni.

(Chang tawp ber tlar hnihna hi Hlabu ennawn hnuhnung
berah tihdanglam a ni a, a sap hlaa mi rema siam that a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 328.

123. I NI MIN PEKTE HI A LO RAL TA

He hla hi John Ellerton-a phuah a ni a, tlai lam hlaah
an hmang thin na a, ani chuan Missionary inkhawmpui atan
kum 1870-a a phuah a ni zawk. Tin, kum 1897 khan Lalnu
Victoria-in a Diamond Jubilee-a sak atan a thlang a. chuta
chin chu a lo lar zual ta vak a ni an ti.

Ellerton-a chu Kohhran hotu inzir mi tak mai a ni a,
hla hi tha tak tak, a hun nena inhmeh deuh deuh man a
phuah thin a, Zaipawl khawmpui tan te, lal fanu pasal neih
atan te, thlanmual hawna atan te, biak in hawna atan te,
pangpar lawr inkhawm atan te leh kum 1881-a kum sual tlak
kum atan te a phuah a. Mahse chung zingah chuan he hla
leh "Kan darh hma hian a rualin kan Lalpa" tih a phuah
hi a lar ta ber a ni. He hla hian lei pang lehlama mite pawh
a inkawmtir phak a, a thu châng tin mai hi thu a sawitir a
ni e, a hun khar nan :—

A ni tak e, Lalpa, i ram hi,

Lei ram ang a ral rual a ni lo,

Lo nghetin lo zau tur a nih

Thu, mi chungah lar chhuak hma rawh".

tiin a tlang a kawm a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No 530**124 I ROPUINA ZAWNG ZAWNG HMU TURIN**

He hla hi Khasi hla aṭanga lehlin a ni a, chang khat nia a ni nain a ropui hle. A thu a ṭha bawk a, a thluk pawh hi Khasi-bo chuan thluk hnih thluk thum lar pawl tak tak an hmang a, an hla zinga an sak lar tak a ni. Mizoramah pawh hian Pathian biak ṭin dawn hlaah kan hmang deuh ber a, a rampumin kan sa thiam vek a ni.

Zo ṭawnga letlingtu chu Siniboni a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 249**125 I SUAL TAM ENG ANG MAH SE.**

He hla hi George Cooper-a phuah a ni a, a chang thlan chu Joh. 6:37 a ni. A letlingtu hian a lehlin dan a sawiin, Kohhran dan pawna a awm laiin Lal Isuan a la duh rengin a hnar lo a ni tib a rilruah a awm a, chumi rem hla chu he hla hi niin a hre ta a, a letling ta a ni. Kristian mi inhriatchian-na hian mi a tifaah ṭhin a ni reng a, Isuan sual haw mah se, a tisualtu mi mal chu a lainat reng a, a hnar ngai lo tih a ni reng a. A hla kalhmang han chhut hian Lal Isua chu khawngaihnaa khat a ni a, chbandam tura nun pe a ni a, chuvangin sual ṭhin mah ila, amah kan pana kan dil phawt chuan a Kros zarah min la lawm zel a, bosan tawh lo tur kan ni a ti a ni.

Zo ṭawnga letlingtu chu Pu Kawlkhuma a ni.

(Chang 2-na leh 3-naah hian tihdanglam hlek a awm a, hei hi Hlabu ennawn hnunga mi a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 238**126 I SUALNA DUM MAH SELA**

He hla phuahu hi F.J. Crosby a ni a, a chang rem chu Isia 1:18 a ni. Chang 1-na hi sap hla lamah chuan, senlar mah se vur angin a var ang a, senduk mah se beram hmul ang mai a ni ang tih a ni a, kan mita kan hmuh ngai loh leh

a inan loh dan kan suangtuah zawng a ni ve lo va, vurte beram hmulte kan hmu ve ngai em em lo, mahse a letlingtu hian kan suangtuah phak chin nia a ngaih angin min lehlinsak ni berin a lang. Hmanlain Africa ramah pawh Missionary-ten Bible an lehlinin vur an la hmuh ve ngai loh avangin a siah tuikunluk chhunga a mu var hi an hmang a ni an ti. Chu ang deuh chuan kan ram Zosap hmasa ber hian min tih-sak a, a thiam hle a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Sap-upa a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 294

127 I THIL TIHSUAL RAWN KALPUI LA.

He hla phuahtu hi F.J. Corsby a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 36:9 a ni. Siniboni lehlin nia dah a ni a, mahse ani kha Sap tawng thiam lo a ni a, an tawnga mi a lehlin chhawn emaw a nih loh leh a lehlin ni lovin mi dang lehlin pawh a ni zawk mai thei. Gospel sawmna hla lar tak a ni a, ennawna siam that hnu hian a awmzia a fiah ta zawk hle. Mi thenkhatin hla siam that hi an ngai thei mang lo thin a, mahse ngun taka en chuan hla siam that dangte pawh a hma ai chuan a tha hret zel a ni. He hla pawh hi a awmzia a fiah hle a, hrih-fiah hnan ngaiin a lang lo ve.

(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah cha g 3-na tlar l na thu hi tlemte tihdanglam a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 245.

128 I ZAHNGAIHNA NIAH HIAN.

He hla hi Zosapthara kutchhuak a ni a, ani hla hi chu a harin hrihfiab a ngai deuh thin, he hla pawh hi hla chi vang pawl tak, chang khat tlar thum zel a ni. Mizovin kan hnam hla lar leh tam pawl ber, khawvel lunglen zaito kan neih chu "Tlar thum zai" kan ti mai thin a, chung nen chuan a inang hauh lo va, he hla hi chu hla tha tak leh urhsun tak a ni zawk. A hla kalhmang ber zawk chu, - Pathianin mihring tan zahngaihna hun hawn chbung a nei a, engtikah emaw

chuan chu hun chu a la khar ang, ngaihdam leh zahngaih ni awm tawh lovin, Lalberin diknain ro a rel hun a la awm dawn chumi thlen hmaa a zahngaihnaa min enkawl chhung hian kan dilna min ngaihtlaksak se, chu zahngaihna hun chhung chuan Lal Isua pawh thlaphangin mittui tlain a lo awm a, chuang tak pawh chuan lei mibringte lainatin kawng hawn chhung rei hram se, zahngaih ni a ral mai tur hi a uihawm e, miten chu hun chhung chuan Pathian pawmin bel hram se, a ti a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 468.

129 ISU BERAM VENGTU ANGIN.

He hla phuahtu hi D. Thrupp a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 23:1 a ni. Kan hla neih hmasak berte zinga tel ve a ni a, kum 1899-a Mizo hlabu hmasa ber Calcutta-a an chhuttir copy 500 lai an siam buah pawh No. 6-na a ni a, chutah chuan hla 18 lai a awm ve a ni Tin, a hla thu pawh hi tih-danglam loh pawl tak a ni a, a danglamnate chu -

“Vanah in min siam rawh,” tih chu

Vanah in min siamsak rawh tih a ni ta a,

Tin, “Tunah simin kan dub chuan” tih chu

Tunah simin kan awm chuanin tih a lo ni ta baw a,

Tin, chutichuan kan thih hnuin tih chu Chutichuanin kan thih hnuin tia thlak a ni ta baw a ni. Sap hlaah chuan chang 4 a ni a, chang tawp chu lehlin a ni ta lo a ni. Nau-pang hla zinga mi a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Sap Upa leh Pu Buanga an ni. (Ennawn hnuhnungah chang hmasa tlar hnihna tawp lam leh thunawn tlar hnihna siam that hlek a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 144

130 ISU I THIANGHLIM E.

He hla phuahtu hi May Maurice a ni a, a chang tlawh chhan Joh. 1:29-a ni. A lehlin pawh hi tha tak leh mam tak a ni a. Isua, Pathian Beram No hmelbem lo leh bawhlawh-

kai lova sual tlanna leh a ringtu tan belhfakawm a nihzia phuahna a ni. Tun hma kha chuan hla tha leh lar a ni vak ngai lo va, hla leh solfa a bua kan nelh tak chinah hian a lo lar ta a, Pathian biakna inkhawma thlan pawl tak a ni ta.

Zo tawnga lettingtu chu Pu Kawlkhuma a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No 58

131 ISU I THU KA NGAIHTUAHIN

He hla hi Kohhran chanchina hun laita an tih laia hla hmingthang ber mai a ni a, a khawl chhuak tak phei chu chang 42 lai a ni. St. Bernard of Clairvaux-a phuahah an ngai ber a, mahse Latin hla lam thiam mi Dr. F.J. Raby chuan "He hla hi chu English mi kutchhuak a ni a, kum zabi 12 tawp lama mi kha a ni zawk c" a ti.

He hla hi hmanlai hun laita an tih laia Lal Isua mizia leh a hnena inpekna hla ropui taka ngaih a ni a, inserh thiang-hlim pawl Franciscan leh Mystic-ho an tihte pawhin an hla urhsuna an neih a ni.

Bernard-a chu France rama puithiam Monk a ni a, a chenna chu tlangram hmun bring nuam tak mai, tianriai ang reih rawih hi a ni. Chu hmun pan chuan kum 1125 nipui laite khan Bernard-a chu sakawr tha zet mai chung a zin tha deuh mai phah chungah hian a chuang thin a, miin a puithiam tih chi lo ve tiin an sawisel thin a, a rei deuh hnu chuan a beng a lo thleng ve ta hial a, an sawisel a hriat hnu chuan "Ka sakawr zin that pawh chu ka lo ngaihtuah hlei nem, sakawr lah hi ka ta pawh a ni lo va, zin nana ka pu min hawhtir a-lawm" a tihsan mai an ti. A puithiam puite pawhin an han ngaih ang rawk a ni lo tih an han hriat chian chuan an ngai-sang zual ta a ni, an ti.

A nakin hnu lamah wawi khat chu Geneva dil kamah sakawr chungah a chuang a, a thianpa chuan cau dil chu eng-tin nge a ngaih tiin a han zawt a, ani chuan "Eng thil maw a ti ta mai a, khawvel thil hian a nghawr nghing lo hle a ni

awm e. Chumi hnu kum 7-ah Dr. Livingstone-a pawh khan Africa ram rila a awm laia a diary-ah chuan "St. Bernard-an Isua hming a phuahna hla hian min tilungawi hle mai, Latin uicho hla thiamin Bernard-a phuah a ni lo ve a ti nang a, a phuah ngei a ni; thlalar ram zau puia ka vahvaih lai pawh-in ka bengah a lo ri thin a ni" a ti a ni.

Kum zabi 12-na laia chu mi hmingthang tak Bernard a chuan he hla hi a phuah a ni ngei nge ni ngei lo hriat chian ni kher mah suh se, a nungchang leh a inserh dan chuan phuah tlak a nihzia a tilang hle a ni. Ani aia Lal Isua tana inserh hi Kristian chanchinah hian an awm zen zen lo

Hlabua a lo chuanna chu kum 1843—1847 inkarah khan a ni a, a lehlín khaw! chbuta an chhuah hmasak pheí chu kum 1842 kum kha a ni. Lal Isua hming phuahna a ni a, hmasang mite chuan hming hian thil ti thei hlein an ring thin a, mi hming kan hriat chuan anmahni kan hneh a ni an lo ti thin a ni. Bible-ah pawh hian hmingin kawngro a su hle niin a lang" A hmingah Isua i sa ang, ani chuan a mite an thil tihsual lakah a chbandam dawn si a" tih a nih reng kha.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Sap-upa a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 393

132 ISU KA HMANGHIN CHE KA TA I NI

He hla hi R. Feasterstone-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu I Pet. 1:8-a ni, A hla hi han sak mai hian hmangaihna hla a nih a Chiang nghal a, Lal Isua chu kan hriat chian zawh poh leh kan hmangaih zual deuh deuh dawn a lo ni a. Chang 1 leh 2-na hian hmangaih chhan a tilang a, chang 3 leh 4-na hian hmangaihnaa awm reng a, zual zel tur a nih a tilang a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Sap-upa a ni.

(chang tin tlar tawp zel te, chang 2-na tlar hnihna leh chang 4-na tlar hnihna to hi Hlabu ennawn hnunungah tihdanglam hlek hlek a ni),

Kristian Hlabu No. 239

133 ISU KA THLA HMANGAIHTU

He hla hi kum 1780 laia Charles Wesley-a phuah a ni a, a phuah chhan chang chu Finna Bu 3:26-a mi niin an ring a, tah chuan "Nimahsela an zavaiin i zuah a, i ta an ni si a, Aw Lalpa, nang thla hmangaihtu" tia ziaak a ni. He hla hi a tehkhin thu em mai tia sawisel te chu an awm. Mahse hla tha tak leh lar ber pawl a ni a, Saphovin an duh berte zinga pakhat a ni. Isua chu hmangaih tur leh duhawm a nihzia a tilang e, an ti a ni.

Charles Wesley-a hian hla phuah a san hle a, khawiah pawh engtikah pawh a han phuah nghal thei zel mai a ni an ti. Kum 1749 khan inneih a tintuah lajin hia panga lai a phuah a, chumi zinga mi chu he hla hi a ni ve a, tin, hun dang. lrrnghin tumte ral run tumte, buaina lo chhuah lai leh thihna lo thlen lai te hian a phuah zel mai a, a awl hrim hrim mai a ni. A hlaa ropui ber chu "Isu, ka thla hmangaihtu" tih hi a ni a chanchin pawh hi a ngah hlein an sawi, mahse a dik ngei tih briat meuh lohte a ni a, he hla ropui tak chanchin pakhat an sawi dik ngei chu hei hi a ni-

Vawi khat chu kum 1881 nipui lai khan tlai khat chu thianzaho zinin United States hmar lam atanga lo thawkin Washington atangin Potamac luipui dung an rawn zawh a. An zinga pakhat chu aw tha tik zai thiam zet mai hi a ni a; he hla "Isu, ka thla hmangaihtu" tih hi a sa a, chang hnihna a sak zawhin an meilawng lehlama mikhual pakhat chuan a rawn pan a, "Ka pu mi ngaidam la tun hnai indo hnunung khan do pawlah i tang em?" a rawn ti chat mai a. Ani chuan "Tang e, General Grant-a hovah ka tel asin" a ti a. Mikhual chuan "E, kei chhim lama tang zingah khan ka tel a, kum 18 lai a ni ta, tun thla hun takah hian zan thla eng hnuaiah i pul lawkah khan ka awm a, ka hriat sual loh chuan chumi zan chuan Santiriin i ding a, i kiang lawkah khan ka kun a, rifle ka keng a, nang khan i vel pahin tuna i hla sak "Isu ka

thla hmangaihtu" tih hi i sa a, ka silaiin ka tin reng chia, chutih lai tak chuan chang 2-na tawp hi i sa a, (Chu chu sap tawng lama mi chu,-

"Ka lu phen nei lo khuh la,
I thla hnuai daihlamah chuan," tih a ni zawka,)

Chuta chin chu ka kap thei ta hauh lo che a, in buk kha ka bei ta lo a ni" a ti a. Tichuan an pahnih chuan an invuan ta chawt mai a, hlasatu khan, "Kha zan kha ka hre Chiang khawp mai, in lam leh thenruale ka ngaihtuah a, Pathianin min veng ang tih ringin ka rilru ami "Isu, ka thla hmangaihtu" tih hi ka sa ta a nih kha, ka tawngtaina chu chhan a ni tih zanin chauh hlan a ni ka hriat ni" a ti ta a ni an ti.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Khianga a ni.

(Tun hma chuan he hla hi chang thum chauh a ni thin a, eh-nawn hnuhnungah chuan chang 3-na hi thun belhin chang li a lo ni ta a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No.246

134 ISU KA THLARAU KHAWVEL NI.

He hla hi John Keble-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Luka 24:29 a ni. Chang ngana hi lehlin ni lovin phuah belh a ni awm hle mai, Sap hla lamah a awm ve lo. Tlai lam hla lar leh tha tak, hla kawngro su, eng hun pawha hman theih si a ni. Zan mut hlana min veng tur leh chhun lama tihual thupha chawi leh, harh leh huna ama kut bawka inkawltira, a tawp thlenga Pathian hruaina dilna a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni. (Hlabu eh-nawn hnuhnungah chang 1-na leh chang 5-na hi tiema tihdang-lam a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 159.

135 ISU, KRAWS MI HNAIHTIR RAWH.

He hla phuahtu hi F.J.Crosby a ni a, a chang rem chu Ephesi 2:23 a ni. Zo tawnga letlingtu hi Leta a ni a, Mizô fa zing leh kha thiam hmaka bet, Entrance pass hmaka bet a ni.

Amah hi mi zahawm tak, sawrkar pawhin a rawih a, a rin pawl tak a ni. Kan milian leh thiam neih hmasak a ni a, Hla lam hi min siamsak tam vak lo va, a dang pakhat "Hotu pakhat chu damna kawng zawh tura" tih kha a lehlin a ni bawk em aw.

Tin, he hla hi Kros phuahna a ni tluan chhuak a, chang tinah Kros tih a awm zel a, Lal Isua Kros hnaih tura in-sawmna leh a tawp lamah van thlent u a nihzia a tilang thleng zak a ni. Sacrament hun nena inhmei tak a ni a, chuvangin Lalpa zanriah thehaah aa sa fo thin a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 112.

136 ISU LALPA MIN TANPUI RAWH.

He hla hi pitar pakhat phuah a ni a, a phuah chhan chu chhandamna lampanga mangang leh thlaphang tak, nula pakhat chanchin Mody-an a thu sawinaa a sawi a hriatin chu pitar rilru chu a khawih em em a, hlaah a han siam ta a ni. Chu nula mangan dan chu hetiang hi a ni. Scotland ramah harhna inkhawm an nei a, tah chuan chu nula chu a tel ve a, thlamuanna a nei lo tih inhriat chianna mak tak a lo nei ta a, a thlaphang hle mai a, chhandam nih a duh si, a tihngaihna a hre si lo, tichuan Pastor a pan ta a, a zawt ta ngawt mai a. Pastor chuan "Chênte va hawng ta la, Isaia bung 53 kha va chhiar ang che" a lo ti ringawt mai a. Pastor hnenah chuan "Ka pu lehkha ka chhiar thiam hlei nem, tawngtai dan pawh ka thiam lo" tiin a chhang a, tichuan a mangang lutuk chu van lam hawiin a ban a phar a, "Lalpa Isu, min pui ang che" tiin a au chhuak ta nghal a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 56.

137 ISU NUNNEM, LO TAWNG ANG CHE.

He hla lar leh tha tak hi Pu Zosaphara'n Welsh tawnga mi a lehlin a ni a, a hla chanchin hi kan hre lo hle. Amah-erawhchu kan neih hi a lar hle mai a, thluk hnih thluk thum-in kan sa a, tha tak vek an ni. Hong a thluk-Mariah te, Myrydol-to, Bleenwern tea kan sak thin hi Welsh-ho hla thluk duk-mang tak leh lung theng ber pawla an aghal a ni bawm

a. He hla hi a thu a ropuiin a thlukin a lo chawi baw k a, thlan bik tur leh thiam bik awm chuang meuh lovin a thluk thum hian hman a ni thin a a thluk pakhat phe i hi chu hlim- na hlaa sak lar pawl tak a ni. Tunah chuan thluk hnih chauh dah a ni ta.

Kristian Hlabu No. 60.

138 ISU THINLUNGIN KA DUH CHE.

He hla hi George D. Mackey-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Hla thlankhawm 2:16 a ni. Zo tawnga letlingtu hi hriat ctian a ni lo. A sap tawng lam nena han entawn chuan a hul thuak thuak chauh a ni, phuah angreng, lehlin angreng ri berin a lang. Amaheraw chu a tha hrampa ve a, a siam tuiam hle a ni. Sap tawnga mi a phawk chhuak deuh e tih tau ain a hla duhawmna leh thatna hi kan lawm tur a ni ang.

Kristian Hlabu No. 480.

139 ISUA VAN AT/ NGIN.

He hla hi Church Hymnary (Kohhran Hlabu) an tiha mi lehlin a ni a, hla thluk thiam sam tak naupang tana sak nuam tak a ni. Hetianga naupang hla bik neih a tulzia te hi kar ngaihtuah ngai emaw, puitling lunglenna an phak ve lova an tum taww neih sak hi a lo mamawh hle. Tin, Kristian sakhua- in naupang a ngaihsak tih lanna a ni baw k. A thu hi a mawlin a tluang a, a phuah kim hle baw k si, van a phuah kai ve rak baw k a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Buanga a ni.

(Chang 2-na tlar 1-na leh 3-na, chang 5 tlar tawp leh chang 6 tlar tawp hi tlem siam that hlek an ni a, A tawng leh a ri tihruahrem a ni deuh mai).

Kristian Hlabu No. 482.

140 ISU Z Aidam leh NUNNEM.

He hla phuahtu hi Charles Westey-a ni a, a chang rem chu Mark. 10:14 a ni. Chang khatna hi Pu Hluia lehlin a ni

a, "Naupangte m n enkawl la" ti lovin "Naute i enkawl em em"
a ti a, chang khat chauh chuankan nei reng a. tui khaw hnuah
siam that pahin chang hnihna leh thumna hi lehlin belh a ni.
Sap hla lama chang nga lai chu chang hnihna leh ngina hmaih-
in chang thum kan nei ta a ni. A leh belhtu hi hriat chian a
ni lo. Kan blaah hian belh leh pah a awm nual mai a, hnam
tih dan a ni ang e, hnam dang hlabuah pawh chang tam hlei
hi a awm nual thin a, lehlin a nih chuan lehlin k m zel la
thil fel ni zawk awm tak a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 248.

141 ISUA CHANCHIN KA HRE ZUAL ANG.

He hla phuahtu hi E.E. Hewitt a ni a, a chang rem chu
Hosea 6:3 a ni. Hla lehlin tha leh sap tawng lama a awm
fuh pawl tak a ni a, Lal Isua chanchin hriat belh tam deuh
deuh duhna hla a ni. Chang khatnah a hmangaihna hria
zel duhna, chang hnihnaah a thianglimna, chang thumnah
thu, chang linaah a van hausakna leh lina hriat belh zel a
duhna a tar lang a. Kan ramah hian hla lar leh vantlang hla
sak pawl tak a ni ta a ni.

Zo tawnga lettingtu chu Pu Laldarlov a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 456.

142 ISUA HMANGAIHNA LEH THATNA

He hla hi Pastor Dala kutchhuak a ni a, van lam ngai-
na hla bawka a ni a, van lam ngawt ngawt ni lovin, kan
panna kawnga kan thil tawh tur te, kan awm dan tur te, kan
luh huna a nawmzia turte kimchang takin a phuah chhuak a
ni. A thunawnah hian Lal Isua hmuh a nawm turzia bawka
lang a, van ram nawm thu mahni tan chauh thilr lova, Lal
Isua hmel hmuh chakna neih len hi a tul hle reng a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 310

143 ISUA HMING AN HRIL ANG A.

He hla hi Sahon Roy (Sonral Babu kan tih) khan Khasi
tawnga mi a lehlin a ni. Hla lar leh puak tak mai a ni. Chan-

ch 1 Thain hma a sawn zel d'wn a ni tih a tilang a, ohhak a na r zel turzia a han phuah nian thlang lam atanga Chan- ch u Tha hi lo dawng kan n'zia a lang hle. Khawvel ram zawnng zawnng a la fan chhuak dawn tih thlengin a sawi a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 68.

144 ISUA HMING HI A VA THA EM.

He hla 'hi John Newton-a phuah a ni a, Lal Isua phuahna a ni, a hla phuah 'ta ber a ni awn hle. 'A phuah chuan chu Hla thlan k'awm :3-a "Rimtui bun chhuah ang a i e, i hming zawnng tih ch ng kha a ni. Ringtute tan Lal Is a hming a duhawm'zia a tilang'hte a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Liangkhaia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 478

145 ISUA HNENAH KA KAL ANG.

He hla hi Pu Pasena kutchhuak a ni a, Sylhet naupang hl bua m' a lehlin a ni ta ve ang. A thluk hi thiam a awl a, a mawi hle bawka, sak nuam tak a ni. A thu awm'zia pawh mawl leh hriat awl tak a ni a, naupang hla lar tak a ni. A thu hi han chhut ngun ila, Lal Isua eng a zu leh a rawng-bawl tura beih, tin, atawpah thih hunah Pathian hoena kal thlengin fel takin a lang a ni.

(Ciang 2-na tlar 1-na leh 3-na te 'hi siam that 'hlek a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 426

146 ISUA HNENAH PUAN VAR SININ.

He hla hi A.E. Childa-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Thupuan 21:4 a ni. Sap hla lamah chuan chang 4 a ni a, a letlingtu hian chang hnih 'hi a duh tawka ni ta ve ang.e. He hla pawh hi khawhir zai a ni a, a thluk hi sak a nuam bawka, tun thlengin a, hun atan chuan a 'ta lar ta vjau zel hni. Tualia kan khawhar zaita hi van 'lam kawk-keh phuah kai pha a ni a, thihna lun kai hnu van ina inmem a ni. Atawng-kan fel hlei deuh awm chu "Then lohna-kan tawka ang" -tih

hi a ni. "Then lovin kan tawx ang" lo ti sela chu a nian zawk awm e.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zasaphlwa a ni. (Hlabu en-nawn hnahnungah an siam tha hlek a. A bul tlar "Puan ropui nen" tih thin chu "Puan var sinin" tia thlak a ni a. A thunawn tlar laita "Then lohna kan tawx ang" tih thin pawh kan inthen tawh lo vang" tih a ni ta a. He lehkhahu ziaku pawh a lungawi a ni awm e)

Kristian Hlabu No 152

147 ISUA KRAWS MAK TAK CHUNGAH KHAN

He hla hi Isaac Watts-a phuah bawx a ni London-a a chen hmam kum 1683 lai kh n Southamton-ah a cheng a. Amah hi Puritan pawl, rual remlo-ho an th zinga mi a ni a, rual a rem lohna avang chuan Church of Engiand-hovin lung inah thla ruk an tantir nghe nghe a, chumi hnuin a chhungte kalsanin, Londonah a cheng ta a ni.

Puritan-ho bian ni serh bik an nei ve ngai lo va, Krismas emaw, Good Friday emaw an serh ve ngai lo. He hla pawh hi Good Friday atana phuah a ni lo va, Lalpa zanriah atara phuah a ni zawk. Galatia 6:14 "Lalpa Isua Kraws azarah khawvel hi ka tan khenbehin a awm" tih kha a chang nghah chhan a ni. Muin tha an ti em e n a, Mathew Arnold a pawhin "Kan jawnga hla tha ber a ni" a ti bial a ni. "Engkim mai hi ka ta ni e" tih lai tak hi Bernerd Mammenga pawhin "Khawvel siamtu khenbeha thia chu a laipua hmangin Watts-a hian khawvel leh a chhunga thil awm hi a thli a ni" a lo ti a ni.

Ni khat chu May 1944 tlaiah Indopui II-nain a vawr tawp a thlen lai khan Colorado-a Grand Canyon-ah tlangvalho an thukhawm a, ni tlak sârah kâwl a lo eng a, sakhi niin a vel tlang chu a kap sen ruai mai a, romei chungah tlangchhipte a lo lang a, an thli lai tak chuan nizung eng chu inkawlkah-in kâwl bulah chuan a lo lang ta a, a hnuai lama chhum

awmte chu a rawn ên a, chu nizung êng kawkalh Kraws chu thukhawmho chuan an han thirín, Isua Kraws mak tak chung-ah khan" tih hla hi an han sa chhuak ta hlawn a ni. Chutiang ngei chu a phuahtu hian mi rilru ni thin se a tih chu a ni reng mai. Chumi tlaia Grand Canyon tla tla eng chu hmuve se Watts-a hian eng hla tak han phuah ang maw? mahse he hla khum zo tur hi chu phuah chhuah a har hle mai thei a ni.

Tunlai Radio-a then darh tur hian thlanah a tang lo va, British in an thlang hek lo, Australia leh America-in an thlang hek lo, Canada chauhvín an thlang mai a; thlanah a tang lo nâ a, he Watts-a hla ropui ber mai hi thlan-a tel leh tel lovah a ingghat lo va, Kristian rin danah a ingghatin hmun nghet tak a luah tho a ni an ti.

(Zo tawng chang hnihna tlar hnihna leh thumna hi hla ennawn hnuhnungah an siam rem a ni).

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphluia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No 473

148 ISUA KRISTA BERAM NO.

He naupang hla hi tu phuah nge, khawia mi nge ichlin a nih kan hre lo. Kan Zosapten an hla siam hmasak zingah naupang hla an lo siam nghal thuai hi a lawmawmin thil tul a lo ni reng tih min hriattirna a ni. Kan hla zingah hian hei pawh hi a upa pawl tak a ni ve a, bu hmasa berah erawh chuan a chuang ve hman lo. A awmze hriat harsa deuh awm chu "A tihzia chu" tih hi a ni a, "A tihzia e" kan tih ang hi a ni berin a lang.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

(He hla hi ennawn hnuhnungah khawih nasat pawl tak a ni. Chang tinah tihdanglam a awm a A thunawn chu chang 2-naah dah a ni a. Chang 3-na chu a tawpah sawn a ni a. "A tihzia chu" tih chu "tihzia hle" tih a ni ta).

Kristian Hlabu No 218

149 ISUA RAWN BEL TEH

He hla lehchhuahna sap şawng lam hi hmuh ve phak a ni lo Sankey hlui lama awm a nih avangin a chanchin sawi theih kan nei tlem hle a ni. Zo şawnga letlingtu hi mi thiam tak a nih avangin a hla han en mai pawh hian a kal dan a inphur-chhuak fel zan mai a, Isua bel turin vakvai te, sal te, ritphur te, mittel te, chhiařha te, kawng hre lo te a sawm a, an mamawh theuh chu a lo tihsak dawn a ni e, a ti a ni. Hla solfa nena kan neih tak chinah hian a lar thar ta a, thalarho hla sak duh pawl tak a ni ta a ni.

Zo şawnga letlingtu chu Pu Tbanga a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah chang 5-na tlar hnihna hi tih-danglam a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No 255

150 ISUA THISEN HLU CHAUH LO CHU

He hla hi kum 1797—1874 lai vela mi Rev. E. Meota-phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 94:20 a ni. A phuahtu hi Pastor a nih hma chuan Lordona kut hoathawktu sathiah mai a ni. A phuah chhan a sawi chu “Tuk khat chu hna-thawka ka chhuak hian Kristian ruh inhriat chianna lam hla phuah ka rilruk a ni” a ti a, a ni la la chuan he hla hi a phuah nghal a, a thenawm pain a sanghal a, malsawmna nasa takin a zui ta nghal a, Kum 1836 khan fakna hlabuah seng luh a ni ta a ni.

Hman deuh lai kha chuan lehlin chi hnih chi thum a awm a, ennawn hnuahe hi siam rem pahin kan hlabuah hian an chuan chhohtir ta a ni. A hla thu hi hriat chuan har deuh awmin a lang a, chang 2-naa “Hmun sang” a tih hi tuifawn sang, nasa emaw lam a kawkwaw. a sap hla lam han enin. Chang 3-na hi a thuthlung leh thu tiam te, a thisen thil tih-theihna te hi mi şanpuitu an ni tihna ni se. A thunawn hi

a ropui hle, Krista chu lungpui nghet, belhfakawm a ni, hmun dang, thil dang zawng tiau dūp mai a ni si a ti a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Lionhmingthaaga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 104

151 ISUA VANAH A AWM A.

He hlo, chanchin ngaihnaawm tak nei hi a thluk chu Sankey bua mi a ni a, a thu crawh hf chu kan Mizo Sap Upa ber Sap-upa leh Pu Buanga phuah a ni. Mizo Kristian hla hmasa ber a ni a, an phuah kum tak kan hre lo na a, Kristian Hlabu hmasa ber kum 1899-a Calcutta-a copy 500 an chhuttirah number pakhatnaah a chuang a ni Chu Hlabu hmasa berah chuan hla sawm leh pariat a awm a, he hla hi chumi bua a chuan ang cajiha sipel te han ziak chhuak leh ta ila, a hmuh-nawmin mit a la hle awm e, hetjanga ziak hi a ni :—

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Isu vana a om a,
Khawvela zuk lo kal a,
Mihring angin a fo om,
Keima min tidam turin,
Baibala kan hmu thei e,
A va tha ber em ve le. | 2. Khua, khua a fang e,
Pitar, Putar naopang te,
Mi zong zonga khawngajhe,
Thu-in mitdel kebajte,
Mithi a tidam ta e,
Hetiang a ti fo ve. |
| 3. Isua heta om laia,
Thu tha tak a shoi fo va,
Ka oi chuan Isuan
Keima min tidam ang a,
Oi lo ila Jehovan
Dik takin min hrem ang a. | 4. Thu a pek kha Jehovan
Isu'n mi hnena hrila:
Mi thenin an oi duh e
Thenia oi an duh love,
Oi lo mi an thinur a,
Isua an tihlum ta a. |
| 5. Hetiangin Isuan
Ka thi ajin a thi ta
Thianten an phum faa
Ni thum chja nung lehla
Tuna vana a om e,
Mih tidam a duh a. | |

He hla hi han chhiar mai pawh hjan Isua Krista mihringa a lo chan atanga a lei nun chhung rawngbawl dan leh a thih, a thawhiehma leh tuna vana a awm a, a hna thawh lai mek te a huam vek a ni. He hla a "Tidam" tih hi chang hnihnaa mi tij loh chu tunlaja "Chhandam" kan tih hi a awmzia a ni zawk. Hla hmasa dang en pawhin chu chu a hman dan ni zelin a hriat a ni. Chuyangin tuna kan hla siam thar ding laiah bi chuan "Chhandam" tijn an siam tha ta deuh vek a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 301.

152 ISUAN A KO FO CHE U.

He hla bi W.Kitching-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Thupuan 3:20 a ni. Chanchin Tha thuchah sawmna a ni a, a thu hi a mawlin a tluang tha viau a, hriat harsa pawh awmin a lang lo va, A letlingtu hjan hla a let tam lo hle a ni ang, kan han hriat phakah chuan hei chauh hi a lehlin awm chu a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Liantawna a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No.484.

153 ISUAN ENG TURIN MIN DUH E.

He hla phuahtu hi Nelle Talbot a ni a, a chang rem chu II Sam. 23:4 a ni. Naupang hja lar tak a ni a, chang khat-na tlar tawp hi a ngial a ngana lehlin phe chu ni se, a ti-naupang hla zual hle awm e, "In leh school leh infanmaah, amah tilawm turin" tijn a phuahtu hian a phuah a ni. Lal Isuan naupang bi an awmna apiangah ni eng anga eng tura a duhzia a phuah a ni. A thunawn tawp pawh hi a ngial a ngana lehlin chuan "A tan ni eng ka ni ang" a ti a ni a, naupangte Isua tana an inpekna a tilang a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Buanga a ni.

(Chang 3-na tlar tawpa 'a' tih chu 'ka' tja thlak a ni ta).

Kristian Hlabu No.479.

154 ISUAN MIN HMANGAITH KA HRIA.

He hla bi hnam tin zingah a lar hle, Kristian ramah chuan an sa thiam deuh zel a ni awm e. Naupang hla tha

tak a ni a, sak a awlin a nuam a, an duh hle thjin a ni. A thu a dap kim hle mai a, a tawp nan van a thleng rak a ni. Tin, naupang hlabua mi jehlin a ni a, a phuahtu erawh kan hre pha lo.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Challiana leh Sap Upa an ni.

Kristian Hlabu No.469.

155 ISUAN NAUPANGTE A HMANGAIH.

Hei pawh hi Pi Dii leh Pu Rozika naupangte an zirtir thjin bawk a ni a, a thluk a mawi ayang hjan an sa lar hle mai a, naupang khawmpui leh inelnaah te an thlang ta fo a ni, kan hlabua naupang hla kan neihte zingah hjan a lar ber a ni thei hialin a rinawm.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Rozika a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No.208.

156 ISUAN RO REL E.

He hla phuahtu hi T.J.Judkin a ni a, a chang rem chu Thupuan 7:9 a ni. Lal Isua lalna leh ropuina phuahna a ni a, a rorelpui, chhandam fate ropui vezia leh an nihlawh-zia a sawi a, chu mite zingah chuan keini pawh kan la tel ve dawn a ni, Thlarau Thjanghai tanpuina zarah a ti a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Hrawva a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No.162

157 JERUSALEM KULH PAWN LAMA

He hla hi Cecil Frances Alexander (Alexander-a nupui) phuah a ni a. Kum 1848 khan naupang hla a buin a chhuah a, chu mi zinga mi chu a ni. "Pontia Pilata hnuaiah a tuar a, khen-behin a awm a, a thi a, an phum ta" tih chang atang khan lak chhuaha naupang hla atana siam a ni na a, mitin tan a lo rem hle tho a ni.

Indopui hmasa lai khan a pasal hi London khuaah doctor lar tak a ni a, chawlhni zan khat chu a damlo en a pindanahrawn indentir an tam khawp a, a tul hle mai a, an nat dante

chu indona nghawng a ni tih chhui theih tak mai hian, mangan buai vangte, lunglen vangte, hlahh vangte ni ngein a hriat theih a. An nat dan an sawi te a ngaihtlak lai chuan in chhawng lamah naupanghovin "Jerusalem kulh pawn lama, Kalvari muajah chuan" tih hla an sak chu a han hria a, a fatehovin an nu phaiphuleng tumna bulah an sa a ni. Chu doctor chuan a damloho tjansanin in chhawng lamah a chho ta a, a han zai ve ta a, a lo chhuk leh chuan damloho hnenah chuan "Chu hla chu ring vek ila chu mangan leh hlahh a tlem sawt ang" a rawn ti ta a ni an ti.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Buanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No 477.

158 JERUSALEM NUTEN AN FATE.

He hla chang rem chu Mark.10:13 a ni a, naupang hla jar leh sak nuam tak a ni a, a ram pumin kan thiam a, naupang khawmpujah te thlan ngun pawl tak a ni. Mizo sakhuaah naupang leh hmeichhiaton sakhaw kawng awhna an nei lo tih a ni thin a, Kristiannaah chuan Lai Isuan a lawm a, a tejh ve møj ni lovin a ngaisang tih a lanna a ni. Pathian thuthlungin naupangte a satthla lo va, a huamin a hui lut zawk a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pi Hluji leh Pu Lajdarlova an ni.

Kristian Hlabu No.462.

159 JERUSALEM RANGKACHAK.

He hla hi Bernerd of Cluny-a phuah a ni a, Thupuanhua vanram sawina atang khan hla, chang 1000(sang) lai maiin a phuah a, chumi zinga mi lak chhuah a ni. Kum 1154 vela a zia kha a ni a, hla lehlin thiam hmangthang J.M.Neale an tih khan Bernard-a vanram han suangtuah dan leh chu khawpuj, a dintu Pathian a ni tih ringtute bei tiscitu atan a ropui lai deuh deuh nja a hriat chu a thlang chhuak a ni an ti.

He hla ngun taka satu chuan ram dang pana zin a nih a inhre vang vang awm c. Bunyanan a hun laia mite rilru atana a it a phuah ang khan Bernerd-a pawh hian England mite rilru ngaihtuah zawng ni atan a it chu hlai a phuah ve

a ni. Mi hrang brang tawh thin mah se, a mi tawhte chuan beisei leh thlir hmuu khat an nei tih a tilang a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Thangkima a ni.
(Chang 1-na tlar 5-na tih loh chu khawih danglam a awm lo).

Kristian Hlabu No. 436

160 JORDAN LUIKAMAH KA DING A.

He hla hi S.Stennett-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Isaia 33:17 a ni. A letlingtu hi hla thiam leh duh mi tak a ni a, zirlai a nih lai pawhin hla lamah a lar hman hle. High Skul a chhuahsan hnuin sorkar hna a thawk a, tin, Mission School zirtirtu hna a thawk leh a, chumi hnuah sorkar hna lamah a kal leh a, a thawhna lam apiangah mi lar leh hotu a ni deuh zel a, he a hla lehlin pawh hi a ram pumin an duhin an sa nasa hle a ni. A awmze tiangpui chu Jordan, thihna lu, kan la kan ngei tur phuahna a ni a, tin, van ngaihna hla thihna lui-kama dinga van lam thirna a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Saitawna a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 435.

161 JORDAN LUI PIAHAH KAN INKHAWM.

He hla hi F.A. Blackner-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Hosea 1:10 a ni. Hla hlui pawl tak a ni ve a, upa takte pawhin an sa thiam deuh fur a, hla lar tak a ni. Vana chhandamte awmkhawm dan leh keini pawh kan la han tel ve dan tur a phuah lang chiang hle a, a thu tiangpui chu "Ennawm mak tak" tih hi a ni. Van chu ennawm hlir niin a sawi a, chhandam fa chuti zozai awm khawm leh a ram mawizia leh a lai ngei pawh chu ennawm an ni vek dawn a ti a ni

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Raja Singh a ni
(Chang tawp tlar tawp ber "Mi tinin a mak hle kan ti ang" tih thin chu Hlabu ennawn hnuhnung heituten a chang danga mi angin "Ennawm mak tak chu kan la hmu ang" tiin an thlak ta, a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 149.

162 JUDA MAICHAM CHUNGAH

He hla phuahtu hi Isaac Watts a ni a, a chang rem chu Heb. 10:1 a ni. A letlingtu hian chang ngana hi chu a phuah belh niin a rinawm. Tin, Juda inthawina ran thisenin sual a tlen fai zawh lohzia leh Isua thisenin a zawh siaa a tilang ber a; Sacrament hla atan a remin a inhmeh em em a ni. A hla thu harsa lai ber chu chang lina hi a ni a, a awmzia chu, Kros chung a i phurrit têt zingah khan ka sual tel, telh ve a ni tih ka rinna mi hian a hmu e, a ti a ni. Ka sual i phur ti lova, i chawi, a tihna chhan hi, a tlar hmasa tawp hmawr ri anpu a hman duh vang a ni a, chawi chu phur nia a han ngaih theihna chhan chu a Sap jawng, "Hmabu" siamah rgei, - phur, chawi (tur) cawp tin a zia a, chuwang chu a ni e. Zofa ni ve lote tai chawp chawp chu turah chauh hman a ni tih hre lovin thil da a h pawh an hmang ve emaw tia ngaih a awl hle tur a ni. Zo jawng dik tak a ni lo va, a awmzia chu phur a tihna chiah a ni e.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosap ara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 334.

163 KA AWM ANGIN KA LO KAI ANG.

He hla phuahtu hi nula, Charlotte Elliott a ni a, a phuah chhan hi kawng hniha sawi a ni. Pakhat na chiah lo zawk, mahse nia an sawi fo chu he nula hi Dr. Ceaser Malan-a hnenah vawi khat chu a leng a, a rilru manganzia, Kristian tak nih a duh a, a nih theih si lohzi te, Krista hman kal dan turte a zawt a, ani chuan "I awm ang khan pan a ai rawh" tia a lo hrilh avangin he hla hi phuah a ni e, tih hi a ni a.

Nimahsela Elliott-i laichin pa, Durham Bishop Dr. Moulgawi dan chu a dang hle mai a, a dik zawka rin a ni. Mahana thurawn kha chu a rilrua a nun reng pheh jawng a rinawm tho va, Moula sawi dan chuan Elliott-i nula hi Pastor a ni a, Brighton khuaah Pastor fanute scho l sik a phiar a, a fan nan dawrpui siam a rel a. Chutih lai chuan Elliott-i hi bawh-

sawm tak, tunl lim lo tak a ni a, chu chuan a tihrehawm hle mai a, dawrpui hawn dawn zan pheih chuan a mu miah lo mai a. A tuk dawrpui hawn ni chuan a chhungte pawh an thawk vek a, amah chauhvín thutmutnaah a awm a, a rilru a siam ta a, Lalpa hmangaibna leh a thiltihtheihna leh a thutiamte a ngaihtuah a, Kolom leh lehkhapuan a la a, a inthlamuan nan he hla hi a phuah ta a ni, a ti a ni. Chang 2-na a han phuah danah te hian chu chu a kawk ngein a hriat theih a ni.

A dawrpui hawn chuan a laizawnnuin a va beih dan te a va hrilh a, tin, a hla phuah chu a han hriatin tha a ti em em mai a, a copy a dil ve ta a ni. A nuṣa pa pawh khan kum rei fe hnuah "Kei hian rei tak rawng ka bawl a, rah tha chhuah pawh ka beisei a, mahse ka farnu hla pakhat phuah hian a thawk nasa zawk em em a ni" a ti a ni an ti.

Zo ṣawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphluia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 367.

164 KA CHHANDAMTU CHU TAWK TURIN.

He hla hi C.C. Luthera phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Daniala 12:3 a ni. A phuah chhan chu hetiang hi a ni :—
Vawī khat chu tlangval kum 30 vel mi, Kristian a lo nih ṣanga thla khat lek hnuah thi ta mai, chu achhapa Kristian a nih hun chhung ni rei lote pawh natna khuma hmang ral, a ṣhian-pain a thi tur hmela lungngai tak hmel a bmuh avanga thih a hreh leh hreh loh a zawh a, anin a chhanna "E, thihna ka hlau lo ve, Isuan min chhandam alawm, mahse kut ruaka ka han kal mai tur tak hi chu aw" tia a chhanna, miin an sawi a hriatin C.C. Luthera hian chu chanchin chawi chuan he hla hi a phuah ta a ni.

Tin, he hla Zorama a lo darh ṣan dan chu, tun hma deuh khan khung Karimganj, Sylhet, Silchar lama Missionary hmeichhehoten Aizawla lo chawh thengthāwt an hmang hle ṣhin a, chungho chuan he hla hi an sa ngun hle ṣhin, chuta chin hun rei lo teah Zo ṣawnga lehlin a lo ni ve ta nghal mai a, a lar chakin a ram pumah a lo darh ta nghal thuai a ni. A

hla thu han chhiar hian mi a futh dan chu a lang uar mai, kan that leh theih lai hun Lalpa tni hman loh a pawizia leh kan la inchhir turzia min kawhbm th chiang hle. Kan Hlabuah hian Kristian nun rawngbawlna hla zinga mi-ah dah a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Kai'ua a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 69

165 KA CHHANDAMTU CHU ZUIIN

He hla hi Sap tawng lama a awmna kan hre lo va, Pu Thangluaiian Calcutta-a College-a a awm laia a duh zawng khawilaia mi emaw a rawn lehlin ni bera hriat a ni. Kan mi thiam hmasa a ni a, a awmzia chu a letling chiang ngei ang, a dah rem danah erawh hi chuan lehlin hmasa siam rem ngai, a tam zat inzah loh thua thdanglam tlem tlem a awm, Hla puak tak leh zaipawl sak mi tak a ni a, Lal Isua min enkawl zu zel dan, kan thih ni thlengin min awmpul ang a, van min hruat thieng dawn a ni tih phuahna a ni. Fakna leh chawimawina kumkhuaa a hnena hlan a tulzia a sawi kim hle a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 403

166 KA CHHAMDAMTU MIN VENGIN A HNAI

He hla phuahtu hi hriat chian a ni lo va, a thluk siamtu chu E.S. Lorene a ni, a chang rem chu Isaia 49 2 a ni. Pathian hruaina leh hliabkhuhna phuahna hla a ni. A bul ata a tawp thlengin Pathian venna leh awmpuina a tilang a, Pathian kutphah ropui chhunga awm chu a himin eng dang mah tawh theih a nih lohzia a tilang a ni,

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Vana a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 143

167 KA CHHANDAMTUN KA AIA THIH

He hla phuahtu hi Mr. Frank A. Breck leh Fred P. Morris an ni a, a chang tlawh chhan chu Kol. 2:13 a ni. A lehlin-na lam thua chuan Sap tawng lama a awmzia theihna a awm

Iem lo va, lunglen zawnga hmeh rem deuh a ni a, Lal Isua tuarna lam hla a nih avang hian sak lar pawl tak a ni ve a, blimna lai pawhin miten an duh hle. Ringtuin Kros-ah a sualna leh amah a puma a ingnahzia a ni ber a. "Kros chuan khawvel nen min tihrang ta" tih hian ringtu ishriat chianna a tilang chiang hle.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Taisena a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 62

168 KA FAK ANG A CHANCHIN MAKZIA

He hla phuahtu hi F. H. Rawley a ni a, a chang tlawh-chhan chu Sam 89:1 a ni. He hla hi Sap tawng lamah chuan chang 5 a ni a. chang 3-na lehlin loh a ni, chu chu—

Ka hliam hnu Isuan min tldam

Ka tlu a, ka lo chau ta,

Mahse aman min awmpui a,

Hlimin a kutin min hrui, tih a ni.

He hla hian ama thluk panggai a neih alin Welsh hla thluk pakhat "Isu nunnem" tih thluk "Hyfrhdol" thlukia kan sa ta deuh ber zawk a ni. Isua thihnain ringtu a kaihhruaia a chhawm chhuahzia fak napa hla lar tak a ni. Kan hlaah hian kan sak lar pawl tak a ni a, hmun thenkhatah phoi chuan harha hla a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Rohmingfana a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 300

169 KA HNENAH LO KAL THUAI ANG CHE

He hla hi Scot mi Horatius Bonard a phuah a ni a, amah hi unau thum zinga an mi lai a ni a, an anan thum chuan Scotland-ah Pastor hmingthang tak an ni vek a, tun hnaah phoi chuan an hming chawlin Scot naupangte chuan hming an pu thluah mai a ni. A nante an hmingthangia chu hminga chaw mai pawh ni lovin tawngkamah te an hming hla a ni an ti. And Horatius Bonard a pawh hi Scot ho rinchan a ni

ve reng a, amah leh a thu ziate hi an entawn takah a tang ta a ni. Scotland leh England inkar ram ria Kelso khaw Pastor a ni a, kum 30 lai baw a thawk leh a, kum 80-a upa a nih thlengin a thawk a ni.

A thu chbua "Ring la, nung rawh" tih chu kum 1839 khan khawl chhut in an chbua a, hralh a tla khawp a, copy maktaduai lai an hralh a, Lalnu Victoria pawh khan a thu chbua chu a hming ngawt pawh hi a duh hle a ni an ti a ni.

He hla phua hi Pastor a nihnaa mi a va tlawh leh a va hriat chbua thin atanga phua thei ta a ni a, a hristnate reng reng hlaa chantir thiam mi a ni, tin, he hla hi Pastor lam hla a ni hle a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Buanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 492

170 KA HUNTE NANGIN I VAWNG A

He hla hi hla onnawn tuma hla kawngro su thenkhat belh tur nia Committee-in a ngaih lai vela lo chhuak a ni. Kum thar hla a ni deuh ber, kan sa meuh hlawm lo. A thupui ber chu "HUN" tih hi a ni a, Pathian kuta awm leh vawn a nihzia leh kan hman that theih nana Pathian hnena dil a tulzia a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Mena leh Lalhlira an ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 75

171 KA ISU, KA LAL PATHIAN

He hla hi Pu Zosaphara kutchhuak a ni a, kan tawnga a awm eng hi chik deuvan han zir ta ila, fakna hla ropui tak a ni. Pathian hmangaihna, mihringa a lo chanaa te hi fak tawh theih a ni lo, hlobette hi tingtang ni ta vek mah so, chung ri panch chuan an fak zo thei dawn lo. A hmangaihna pawh kan hriat tam zawh poh leh kan fak nasa deuh deuh dawn. A hmangaihna hian miz hui vel vek a, la hre foto pawhin hria qe an lawm em eng ve dawn a ni, a ti a ni. Tin,

a thluk hi thluk nê (Minor) a ni a, chutiang chu Zofate hian kan la thiam vak lo va, thiam leh duh mi tan chuan maw leh lung tileng tak mai a ni. He hla pawh hi thiam takin zirin sa thiam ila hla lung tileng tak tur a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No.437

172 KA KHAWVEL NUN TAWP HUNIN

He hla hi F.J. Crosby puah a ni a, a chang rem chu I Kor. 13:12-a ni. A letlingtu hriat chian a ni lo. Van ngaih hla baw a ni a, chumiah pawh chuan tlantu Lal Isua chu a hmuh chak ber a ni tih a tilang a ni. Tin, Lal Isua chhin-chhiahna leh a hriatna ber tur chu a kuta thir an khenna kha nin a sawi baw a, hei hi nai a hlahu thu leh a hriatna ringawt a nih a rinpuiawm lo va, a kuta an kilhna kha na a tihpuin a tuarpuina a ni ngei baw tur a ni. Chuvang chuan a chhandamtu chu ngainain tawh hmasak ber a duh a ni.

Hmuh ka chak khawpui aiin,

Hmangaihna Lal hmel chu" tih ang kha a ni e.

Kristian Hlabu No. 123.

173 KA KULHPUI I NI AW KA CHHANDAMTU.

He hla phuahu hi Mrs.C.E. Breck a ni a, a thluk siamtu chu Geo.C. Stabbing a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 31:2 a ni. Kan hla zinga lar leh pui pawl tak a ni a, Zaipawlin an duh hle a, lungleng tan pawh hla sak nuam leh ngainatawm tak mai a ni. Pathian chu kan himna kulhpui a nihzia a lang Chiang hle. Sap jawng lamah chuan "Lungpui" tih a ni a, mahse lungpui hi keini Zofate hla chawi a ni meuh lo-va, a letlingtuin "Lungpui" ti lova "Kulhpui" a han ti mai hi a thiam hle a ni a, a nihna tak kan jawng atanga thlir chuan a ni zawk a ni. Tin, a thu dang a han hmetrem pawh hi a awmze fuh si, jawng remohang leh runthlak, a ngial a ngana lehlin ni lo a ni a, a thain, a remin a mam hle a ni. A thu pawh hriat harsa tur a awm lo.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Llangkhaia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 154.

174 KA LAL DUHAWM KA ZAHPUI LO'NG.

He, Lal Isua phuahna hla hi Isaac Watts-a phuah a ni a, hlabuah a lo lan tanna chu kum 1707 khan a ni, "Chanchin Tha chu ka zahpui si lo va" tih kha a chang nghahchhan chu a ni. Tin, he hla hi siam rem that lehzualin hlabuah kum 1754 khan a lo chuang tel leh ta zel a ni.

Henry Drammond-a pawhin a hnuk chah dawnin a sa a "He bla lan tur hi engmah a awm lo ve" a ti a ni an ti, (Mizo tawng hlabu hmasa lamah khan a bul tanna hi 'Ka Lal duhawm ka zak lo vang' tih a ni thin a A thunawn tlar hnibna pawh hi 'Eng ka hmu hmasa ber' tih a ni thin a. An siam tha ta a ni).

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphluia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 227.

175 KA LALPA DUH TAK MIN AWMPUI ANG CHE.

He hla hi Henry Francis Lyte-a phuah a ni a, tlai lam hlaah chuan a lar ta ber a, a phuah chhan tak chu kan chung ni, tlai khi ni lovin nun uaithla lam a ni zawk a, kum 1847 nipui laia a phuah kha a ni tawh a, a thih hma lawka Berry Head, Devon a tlawh hnahnun ber tuma a phuah a ni.

Wembly khuaah inkhel thlirtu sang tam takten inkhel hawn nan an hman a, hla sak tur programme siamtu pa chuan a sawi hmanin sak tura a ruat a zia dawn tum chuan thiltih-theihna thuruk engemaw riauin he hla hi sak turin a ziahtir niin a sawi a ni, an ti. Chuta chin chu chu iatihsiakna kum tina awmah chuan sak berah an hman ta fo a ni an ti.

A phuah chhan kan sawi tak ang khian tlai lam atan ni satlah mai lovin, mihring nun uaithla leh, lo inthlakthlong ihinah hian Pathian a ngaihawnzia, nun lo awm leh a belsei-awmzia a tilang hle a ni.

He hla hi thlamuanpui pawh an tam tawh mai, Nurse Caveli pawhin Belgium inkahna kum 1916 khan a lo thlamuanpui tawh a, Shackletonan Antartic vur zingah a thlamuan phah tawh bawh a. Tin, Kum 1912-a Titanic lawng lian pil pawh khan BAND nen lawnga pil turten an sa bawh a ni.

A phuahtu thih kum 100 champha 1947-a an serh tumte chuan chanchinbuah he hla chanchin hi an rawn chhuah uai uai mai a, chumi chhuahtu zinga nula pakhat ziaak dan phe chu "He hla hi a mawl hle a, mi naran pawhin a awmzia briat phak a ni a, a thukna lamah lah mi thiam tak takte tan agaihtuah tham a ni bawh si" tiin London chanchinbu pakhat-ah a chhuah a ni. Poland lunginah te, Scot sipai pawlah te chawlhni tlaiah Band-in an sa ruai ruai thin.

Min awmpui ang che tih a hla tawngkama a hmanna chhan nia an rinna chhan chu a thin pakhat thi ta chuan a thih hmain he tawngkam hi a hmang ngun hle thin a, chu achhap-ah Brixham hmun Devon khuua sangha mantute zinga rawng a bawl chhungin an hun hlauhthawnawm tak mai chuan he tawngkam hi a hmantir ve ta niin an ring a ni.

A phuah hnu rei lo teah Nice khuuah a kal ta a, tah chuan a va thi ta a, Nice khuuah chuan an phum ta nghe nghe a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphluia a ni.

Kristian Hlaba No. 127.

176 KA LALPA HMU LO MAH ILA.

He hla phuahtu hi Rev. J. Oetman a ni a, a chang rem chu Joh. 10:4 a ni. A letlingtu te hian chang hnihna hi an duh zawngin an kai her ni awm a ni, a chang dang phe hi zawng a awmze hlauh khawp a ni lo ve. Kan ramah hi chuan a phuahtu tum dan tak kan hre lo bawh a, a letlingtu a kai h ang ang chu kan krist chhu a ni mai a, he hlaah pawh hian a sawi saai vak lom lo va, a that ve tho chuan kan duh hie tho thin. He hla phe hi chu hahna laia mi sak ngat pawl

ak a ni ve a, kan titlanglawn hle a ni. A reng thuah chutiang lehlin duh zawnga kaih chu kan hla zingah hian a tam hle mai. Hla lehlin invultuichuh lai titih kha a awm a, theih fe fe pawh a awm. Hla Committee-in siam that ngai khawpa a briatte chu siam that a ni hlawn. Thenkhatte phei chuan kan lo sak tlawr tawhte chu Thlarauvin a hman aliamah siam that tur a ni lo ve tia ngaite pawh awm theih tak a ni. He hla hi Kristian inhriat chianna leh inpuanna lam hla a ni a, Lalpa aw hriat hi mi kaihruaitu a nih avangin hriatna dik leh chiang chu kan lawm zawng ni reng tur a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtute chu Pu Taichhuma leh Laibata an ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 165.

177 KA LALPA MI SUALAH AN CHHIAR.

He hla hi Sankey bua mi thluk hmanga phuah a ni ang, a phuahu hi Luaia a ni an ti, a hla dang hriat kan nei lo hle. He hla hi Lal Isua tuarna lam hla a nih avangin kan ramah hian sak lar pawl tak a ni ve. Lal Isua tuarnaah pawh chuan a tuihalna a tla nasa ber a, a hnu khar nan a thunaawnah pawh "Ka tui a hal e a tih chu" tih hi a hmanga a, a chhang tawpah pawh hnu khar nan a tuihalna bawh chu a hmanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 35.

178. KA LAWEM EM E, KAN PA VANA MIN

He hla phuahu hi Bliss-a a ni a, naupang hla zinga mi a ni. A phuah chhan tak chu inkhawm a telnaah hla pakhat "Isua ka hmangaih" tih hla an sa an sa mai a, chu hla a sak ve ohhung chuan Isua a hmangaihna a chauhzia te a ngaihtuah chhuak a. Kristan a hmangaihbia sa zawk tur niin a inngei ta a; tichuan a in lamah a haw ta a, he naupang hla mawi tak leh mi hip tak hi a phuah ta a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Thanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No 132**179 KA LUNGCHHIA HI MAN PEK**

He hla hi Pu Zosaptharan Welsh ɬawnga mi a lehlin ni awm tak a ni. Kan hla zinga awmze ropui pawl tak a ni awm e. Pathian engkim siamtu leh reltu mihring ten an tiblum a, an phum ta hi a mak em mai tih phuahna a ni. Pu Kamlalan:-

“Aw min hrilh rawh thukna ropui,
Ranthleng leh thing anchhedawng leh
Vana lallukhum a inzawm,
Lei Eden leh Salem thar nen”

a han ti chu a ropuiin, a khaikhawm thiam kan ti ɬeuh va. chu ang chuan he hla pawh hian a khaikhawm thiam hle a ni.

Chang khatna hian “Tinungtu an that a, tho leh thei an phum a, Pathianin amah leh mihring inrem nan a hmang a, mi sual a han chhandam hi rilruin a hriat chuan a lawm lo thei lo” tih a sawi a ni. Chang hnuhnaah hian “Pathian chak leh thiltithe ber mai siin, amah khenbeh nan an tha a tih chaksak a, a thuawihna chu Pa felna timawitu a lo ni a, thiam kan chan phah a ni” a ti leh a. Chang 3-na phei hi chu a ropui ngawt mai, Lei hertirtu, leiah an zalh a, angelte biak leh chawimawia chu a intitlawm a, chung zawng zawng chu ka rilruin han ngaihtuah chhuak teh se. chutianga a lo awm avang chuan a mawin a ropui zual ta si a, mi zawng zawngin fak loh theih a ni lo ve” a ti a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No 418**180 KA NUN I TAN KA PE**

He hla phuaktu hi nula Frances Ridley Havergal-i a ni a, a phuah chhan chu January 10, 1858 khan German Pastor in-ah a cheng a. A thlenin Pa pindana chuan kan Lalpa Kros lera an khenbeh lai lem an tar a, a hnuaiah chuan “I tan hei hi ka ti ta a, ka tan eng nge i tih?” tih hi a inziak baw a. A ɬu lai chu Chhandamtu chuan a rawn en sian hian a hria a, a hnuaia ɬu zia hruul chuan he hla mawi tak mai hi a rilru-ah a lo lang ta uai mai a, lehkha a la a, a zia ta zawt zawt

mai a. Mahse tun hnua mi a khawih ang em hian amah a khawih lo deuh a ni chawh ang a, han phuah mar fel leh ta chuang hlei lo chuan thuk lamah chuan a vawm pheĩ ta mai a, thuk chungah a vawm lut lo hlauh va, a ut deuh thual a, a han chhar leh a, a dah tha ta mai a.

Chumi hnu lawkah chuan kutdawh pitar pakhar tlawh turin a kal dawn a, chu pitar chuan chu hla chu a duh t kin, mi dang tan eng vak ni lo mah se tiin a keng ta a, pitart  chuan a lo duh em em mai a. Tin, a phuahtu pawh chuan a copy tha leh a, a pa pastor hnenah a entir ta a, a pa chuan vawn that-tir mai duh tawh lovin, a thluk "BACA" hi a lo siamsak ta a, chu thluk chuan an sa ta fo mai a, a kum lehah lehkhah pheh tlahlangin an chhu a, an thehdarh a, a kum lehah leh-chabuah a chuang ka a ni.

Hlabu tam takah chuan a thu hi an thlakthleng a, "I nun ka tan i pe" tiin Kristan kan hnena a sawi ang ni lovin keinin a hnena kan sawi ni zawkin an siam a, Pathian biak in-hawmnaa hman  wm tak mai hian an lehlin t k a ni.

A phuahtu hian a hlain mi rilru a khawih dan a nih aliamah tiin an tihdanglam chu a hnial lem lo va, amah tak erawh chuan a phuah ang chu tha tiin a la duh thlan ta zawk a ni.

(Hla ennawn hnuhnungah chang 1-na tlar 4-na leh chang 6-na tlar hnuhnung pahnihte hi a hriat awlsam tura siam that a ni).

Zo  awnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosapthara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 424

181 KA NUNNA HI PANGPAR ANGIN

He hla hi Pu Luaia siam a ni a, phuah nge lehlin hriat a ni lo, phuah a ang hle a, a thiam kher mai. A thluk hi Sankey bua mi a ni a, a mawiin lung a tileng hle. Chang hmasa pahnihte hian kan nunna dorthawnzia leh chul awlzia a tilang a, a hnuhnung chang thumte hian van lam nawmzia leh ch n

a chakawmzia a tilang thung a. Thunawn pahaih angin a siam a, a hnubnung zawk phei chuan a nawr hmanhmawh hle mai. Tichuan a hla kalhmang reng reng pawh hi a tha a, a siamtu hi a fakawm hle a ni. A thu pawh a thuangin hrilh-fiah ngajin a lang lo.

Kristian Hlabu No. 391

182 KA PA, VAN IN ATA HLAAN

He hla hi nula Charlotte Elliot-i "Ka awm angin ka lo kal ang" tih phuahtu phuah bawh kha a ni. He hla hi wawih wawih nga lai an chhut hnuaa a lo danglam hret hret zel a ni an ti a, nasa takin danglam lo mah se, a khawh chhuak ngat chu a chhah buai ta a ni, an ti. Tunlai hla chhut tam berah chuan a phuahtu awm dan nena inrem em em mai chang chu an hmaih ta zel a ni, chu chu.

Nat leh lungngaihnhate hianin,
Ka nun hirawn titawi mah se,
Hei hi sawi theih hram ka tum ang;
I thu ni se,

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni a, a unau pa America lama Missionary-a chhuak a thi a, a lusunin he hla hi a duh hle a ni ang, Zo tawngin a letling ta niin sawi a ni, chang hoihna thu han chhiar hian a inhmeh hle mai.

(He hla hi Hlabu conawn hnubnungah khawih danglam nual a ni a, chang 2-naah a tlar hnubnung ber chauh a danglam lo va, chang 3-na tlar 3-na a danglam a. Chang 4-na tlar lajta pahnih siam that a ni bawh).

Kristian Hlabu No. 260

183 KA RINHLELHNA ISUA HNENAH

He hla phuahtu hi J.C. Morgan a ni a, a chang rem chu Isia 45:17 leh Sam 119:42 an ni. Hriat chianna leh inpuanna lam hla a ni a, a phuahtu inpuanna (testimony) kan chhiarak chuan a hape to hla mai. Rinhlelhna, suahna, hianah sawng,

dub zāwng, thil neih leh amah ngei pawh Lal Isua haena pe vekia, amah a ring tlat a ni. Ngun taka ngaihtuah chuan mi tam tak tan sak ve ngam pawh har hialin a lang a, a sawi ang hi nih tum tur pawh a ni reng a ni.

Zo ṭawnga letlingtu chu Pu Thanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 54

184 KA RINNAIN A THLIR

He hla phuahtu hi mi thian tak mai D. Ray Palmer-a America rama, Congregational Kohhran Pastor a ni. A nau-pan deuh laiin Kudam clerk-ah a ṭang a, chutia clerk a nih lai chuan Pathian thu a zir leh ta a, D.D. a lo pass ta a ni. Chutih lai chu kum 1830 kha a ni a, amah pawh kum 22 mi chauh a ni. College a zir zawh chuan zirtirna lam hna a dawh a, he hla pawh hi chutih laia a phuah chu a ni. Amah ngelin a phuah dan a sawi chu, - "Ka hriat dan hi ziaka han tihlan ka tum phawt mai a, a chang ka ziaak ta zel mai a, ka ziaak ṭan tirh chuan chuti tehchiamin min ṭawng lo va, a tler hnuhnung ber ka ziaak chuan ka mittui a tla ta zawih zawih mai a ni" a ti a ni.

Palmer-a chuan a phuah zawh chuan a lehkhavute kara zepin a kawr ipteah a ak ta zel a, ni khat chu Boston khuaah Dr. Mason-a nen an inhma a, hlabu chhut tur hla eng emaw a nei em tih a zawt ta a. Mansona chuan in a thlen chuan a thlūk "Olivet" a vuahte chu a han en a, ṭha a ti khawp mai a, a chhu ta a ni.

A lar ta hle a, ṭawng danga lehlin tam pawl tak a lo ni ta. A hnu chuan hla tam tak a phuah leh a, mahse, he hla aaga lar hi chu a awm ta lo. A phuahtu ngei hian "Ka hla England-ah chuan kum 1840 khan an sa ṭan a, ṭawng dangtein an letling ta a, mitthi turte hian an sa emaw, an ngaithla dub hle emaw a lo ni ta a, a mawi hlemai a, Kristian nun laipui a ṭlang hle" a ti.

A thianpa Mason-a pawh chuan, Pu Palmer, rel tak i dam-in thil tha tam tak i rawn ti pawh a ni thei e, mahse "Ka rinnain a thlir" tih phuahtu i lo ni hi i larpui ber tur a la ni ang" a ti a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Saiaithanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 257.

185 KA SUAL ATA MIN TLAN.

Hei pawh hi Isua rinna hla bawh a ni, a hla tuan mai hian Isua rin a engthawthlakzia leh a nawmzia a lang a, Isua chu fak tawp theih loh a nihzia leh a thlamuanawmzia a tilang a ni. Zo tawnga letlingtu hi hriat chian a ni lo. He hla pawh hi hmun thenkhatah hahna hlaah an hmang a, miten an lawm phahn an lo tuipui em em tawh a ni.

(He hla pawh hi Hlabu ennawn hnunngah tlem tlem siam that hlek hlek a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 180.

186 KA SUAL ATAN KA TLANTUIN.

He hla phuahtu hi Isaac Watts a ni a, a chang rem chu Jer. 15:15 a ni. Lehlin tha tak a ni chungin a bul tlar hnih hi Sap tawng lamah chuan mi thawng khawp a ni a, a awm-zia phawk chiah chuan letling ta ila-

Awi maw, ka tlantu thi chhuak chu,

Ka Lal a thi ta maw.

han tih ang chiah hi a ni e. A thu hi a tluang a, chang 4-na tlar hnihna erawh hi chu miten an lam dik lo chawh thin. Sacrament atan hla inhmeh ber pawl a ni a, hman pawh kan hmang hle hlawn reng a ni. A tuar nasatzia leh vana ni pawh-in tuarpui nia a hriat dante a han phuah hnua keini a tuar-sakaten kan lawm a tulzia, tin, a na em mai tia rilrua tuarpui mai pawh tawh lova kan tih theih ve, tawh chu kan nun pek ve hi a ni, a ti a. A thunawn hi a chang pangngai thluk chiah ni mah se tanpui dilna leh hriat reng phutua a ni a, Sap

ɬawng lamah phei chuan a thu luah "Min hrereng rawh" tih hi an hmang a ni. A chang tlawhchhan nen pawh a inhmeh thlarh mai.

A phuahtu hi mi danglam tak mai a ni a, kum 1705 khan a hla phuah dangte nen a rawn tichhuak ve a ni; hla 600 aia tam a phuah a, amah hi mi pumraw te tak, derthawng tak, fit 5-a sang, hmai char, hnar kul, mit meng zim deuh a ni. Nula pakhat Elizabeth Singer an tih chuan a hla atang hian a ngaizawng ta a, ka rilru milpui ka chhar ta a ti a, an han inhmuh inneih an han tum meuh chuan "A lunglu hi ka duh mai pawh a, a bawm te chu ka duh hlei nem" a ti ta a ni an ti. A hlate hi Kristian chhuan zelah an duh zel dawn a ni.

Zo ɬawnga lettu chu Sap-upa a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 332.

187 KA SUAL RIT TAK PHURH LEH LEI NIN-AWM HI.

He hla phuantu hi S.J. Stone a ni a, a chang rem chu Thupuan 22:7 a ni. Hla lar tak a ni a, a lehlin hi a Chiang-kuan mang loh deuh avangin tihdanglam nasat pawlah a ɬang a, chang tawp ber (6-na) phei chuan a bi phah ta der a ni. A tawp ber chang phuahtu tih dan chu.

Lalpa ka bat tlakna tur ka nel lo,

Ka thilung zawngin a pek ve theih che,

Ka hlan theih tawk chu keimah hi ka ni,

Min ngaidam tam em, ka hmangaih em che, a ti a ni. Hei hi a hlui thlak nan ni lovin, a hmasa ui deuh tena lo thlar atan ka han tar lang a ni. zawk e. Sual inhratna leh simna lam hla a ni a, a ram pum hian kan duhinkan sa lar hle a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn bnungah pawh khawih zingah a tel leh a, chang 4-na tlar tawp ber hi a lo danglam leh ta a ni).

Zo ɬawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Fehtea a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 213.**188 KA TAKSA LEH KA NUNNA HI.**

He hla chhuahna bul hi hriat chian a ni lo va, vai Kristian hla atunga lak a ni awm e, a thluk hmasa zawk pawh kha vai lam hla thluk a ang hle. Tuna hlabua mi erawh hi chu thli thar a ni ta. Kum 1919 vel harhna laite khan a thluk hnei kha miten an tuipuiin an lampui bur bur thia. Zan khat chu Aizawl Mission Veng biak In puiah an sa a, an lampui a, hla chang an hril a, pulpit hma dawhsanga lam zingah chuan Tiahkoh pakhat Kristian kantu a tel ve a, chang thumna hi a han hril a, "Khawvelah mihring an awm em" a han ti a, a bula a thian chuan "An tam mai" a lo ti a, "Mithianghlim leh sualna nei lo" tiin a han hril leh a, a thian chuan "Chutiang kher zawng an awm lo" tiin a han chhang leh a, "Mihring fapa Lal Isua chauh sual leh bawlhhlawhna a nei lo" tiin tui takin an lam dun ta zel mai a. Khatih laia tui taka hla chang hril leh sa thinte khan an thinlung a fanzia lantir nan ~~zawngkam~~ engemaw, ngaihnaawm tak, ouhzatthlak angreng takte hi an uarna entir nan sawi belh an ching thin reng a ni. An lawmna leh rilru kal thui dan chhui nan a tha nle a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 136**189 KA THLA LO KAL LA, LAL FAK TEH**

He hla phuahtu hi E. L. Nathan a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 49:8 a ni a, a thu lu atan "Tlanna Hmun" an ti. A pum hian Lal Isua tlanna thatzia leh ropuizia tih lanna a ni a, hriat har lutuk pawh a awm lo. Pathian thatna liau liau a ni tih a sawi a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Thanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 255**190 KA THLARAU I CHHANDAMTUN**

He hla hi E.L. Nathan-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Isaia 12:2 a ni. He hla hi kum 1883 October thlath Limerick khuaa thangvahten chumi khuaa an inkhawm juma Moody-an

"Krista chu in ring ang em" tia a zawhna an chhanna chawia phuah miin an sawi a ni. Hla tha tak leh sak nuam tak a ni a, harhna pawhin hmun tam takah a hmang a, miten an hlim-pui hle tawh thin a ni. Lal Isua rinna inpuan chhuahna leh a hnena chakna dil zui zelna hla a ni. Lal Isua chauh hi chak-na pe theltu a ni a, a hnenah kan d:1 zel tur a nihzia te fiah tekin a tilang a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnahnungah a thunawn tlar tawp ber hi 'I thu chauh ka ring ang' tih thin chu 'I tan chauh ka nung ang' thin tihdanglam a ni ta a ni).

Zo tawga letlingtu chu Pu Pasena a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 163

191 KA THLARAU KAL LA, HLAU LOVIN

He hla letlingtu hi Pu Ialsailova a ni a, Khasi rama an lehkha zir laiin hla lar tak a ni awm e, harhna thlen lai ata an vawrh lar ta reng a, tichuan Khasi bla chu lehlin a lo ni ve ta a ni. Kan ramah pawh harhna laia sak lar a lo ni ve ta zel a, a thu hi a tluangin a fiah tha hle, ama thlarau Kalvaria leng tura a sawmna a ni. Zion tih hian dan naranin Kalvari a kawh chiah lo va, Jerusalem Pathian chenna hmun nia ngaih chu a ni zawk thin a, hetah crawh hi chuan Kalvari a kawh ber a ni. Kalvari tlangah chuan remna te, thlamunte, faina te a awm vek a ni e, chuvangin pan tur a ni a ti a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 406

192 KA THLARAUVIN KRISTAAN CHAUH

He hla pawh hi Pu Pasena lehlin bawh a ni a, inhris-chhuahna leh inpuanna hla a ni, a chang rem chu Rom 5:11 a ni. Kan ramah hian hla lar pawl tak a ni a, harhna pawhin a hmang a, miten an lampui bur bur thin a ni. A bul ata a tawp thlengin khawvel thil dang zawng zawng aia Krista chauh min tilawmtu leh muantu a ni tih krechiangtu a ni tih a lang a ni.

(He hla chang 1-na tlar 2-na hi Hlabu ennawn hnahnungah tihdanglam a ni a, a hmasa ai chuan a thu a kal tuang ta deuh awm e).

Kristian Hlabu No. 337

193 Ka TISA CHAK AWM KHAUHZIA HI

He hla hi Pu Zosapthara kut chhuak a ni a, a lehlinna pawh engmah hriat a ni lo. Thlemna tawh mangan lai hla a ang hle mai a, chutianga a awm laia a siam ni ngeiin a rinawm. Tin, a thu hi sawi fiah a ngai hle mai a, chakna soal kalsan har-ria a lang hle "Chak" ni lovin "chak" a nia, "awmkhauh" tih hi a hla thu meuh lo va, "dan rual loh" tiin a ri a rem deuh awm e. Tin, chang 2-naah hian suala awm chu tang, kawlbun, zan thim hnuaia a tuk lo chhuah hun tur nghak nen a intekhin a, chang 3-naah hian suala awm chu chhumpui emaw, khaw thiang lo, romei chhum leh ruah kung bawm angin a sawi leh a, chung chu a la veng dawn tih ringin a nghak a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 52

194 KA TLANTU FAKIN KA ZAI ANG

He hla chang rem hi Sâm 10:14 a ni a, a phuahtu Phillip Paul Bliss-a hi Rome, Pensylvaniaah kum 1838-a piang a ni. Kristian chhungkua atanga lo piang chhuak a ni baw a, a nau-pan lai atangin Krista pawh a chhar nghal mai a ni. Tioga, Pensylvania-a Baptist pawl Biak Inah tuia hnima baptisma changa, dan zawh kin a ni. A nu leh pa sawi danin a tet te atanga sava ang maia zai duh mi a ni a, a aw tiang chhuak chu Bass aw a ni a, zai a thiam a, a mizia lah a tha baw a, hla lam hi a tuina leh a thawh nuam tih zawng a ni. Hla tha tak tak tam tak a phuah a, Sankey buah pawh hian a hla phuah 40 chuang a awm.

He hla hi a phuah hnahnun ber, a thih dawn hnaih tea a phuah a ni. A thihin a thianpa M.C. Graxahana a thawm-hnaw enohhuakah a sawm a, he hla a ziak hi a hmu chhuak a ni an ti. Bliss-a chu kum 1876 December ni 29-ah a thi a,

a thih dan pawh a nupui nen relin Chicago khuaah an zin dawn a, Ashtabula, Ohio-ah an chuanna rel chuan lcllawn a zawh sual a, lui kawrah rel chu a tla ta a, amah chu a him thei awm e, mahse a nupui rel pindan meia kang laka chhan a tumna lamah a thi ta a ni. A thih hjan kum 38 mi chauh a la ni nghe nghe.

Zo tawnga letlingtu hian Slur lova sak chi deuhvin a letling a, chu chu rei tak kan hlabuah hian a chuang a, hla siam thatah khan Committee duh dan angin siam a ni ta a, chu siamremna chuan lehlin hmasaa a hmawr thu inrem chu a tidanglam hle mai, mahse sak a nuam ta zawk hle a ni. Hmanah chuan "Thing Kros mawi lo zetah an khai kang" tih a ni thin a, tunah chuan "Thing Kros chungah an khai kang" tih a lo ni ta. Mizo hian Sâp angin a hmawr thu hi kan bengkhawn meuh lo va, thiamin an siam erawh chuan kan duh hle bawh chauh a ni. He hla hian Lal Isua tlanna thu, - Min tlan chhuah avangin eng eng nge kan chan leh tak tih te chiang tak leh ngaihnawm takin a tilang a, a thluk pawh hi mawi tak a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 142

195 KA TLANTU KHAWIAH NGE A AWM

He hla hi a lo pian chhuah dan hriat a awm lo hle mai, a thluk hi chu Sankcy bua mi a ni a, chu chu thu dang daih a ni si. Zo tawnga Kailiana tia lang hi hla siamtu lar a nih hriatna a awm lo va, mi thiam a nih leh nih lon pawh kan hre lo. A thu han en hlan mi lunglengin Lal Isua a zawng a, a thil tih te lawmawm tiin fak a duh a, amah Isua erawh chu a duh ang chi leh a biak chak ang chi chuan a chhar lem lo a ni; mahse a hmangaih tho va, a thinlung erawh a chawai deuh a ang ber. Kan ramah hian hla hi a tobul emaw kan chhut lem lo theuh va, a thuin min run zawng leh tui kan tih zawng a nih chuan a hlutna a hloh chuang lo thin a, a tha bawh hle e, he hla pawh hi mi tam tak chuan an tuipui em em thin.

Kristian Hlabu No. 432

196 KA VAN IN KHI A MAWI A ENG

He hla letlingtu hi Pu Zosapthara a ni a, thian puitu neim hming pahnih a chuang a, chu chu T.H.CH tih a ni a, amah hriat chian a ni lo, Pu Thanga a ni mai thei. He hla an leh linna tak chu Sankey bu hluia mi a ni. Kan hla zinga upa pawl tak a ni ve a, Kristian hmasate chuan an sa thiam deuh vek a, tun hnu hian kan sa tianglawn ta lem lo a ni. Van lam ngaihna hla tha tak a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 167

197 KA VANRAM IN NUAM TAK KAWNG

He hla phuahtu hi Jessie Brown Pounds a ni a, a chang tlawhchhan chu II Kor. 5:8 a ni. Sap tawng lamah chuan chang 5 a ni a, Zo tawnga letlingtu hian chang 3-na a letling ve lo a ni. A letlingtu hi kan hre lo va, a hla hi Kros phuah-na hawk a ni a, kan ramah hian a tiangpuin Kros lam hla hi a lar deuh zel a, hei pawh hi sak lar pawl tak a ni ta zel a ni.

(Kan tawnga chang 3-na leh 4-na te hi a lettu chuan a ma lunglen zawngin a dah a ni mai thei e. Hlabu ennawn huuhnung berah siam that a ni a, a Sap tawng pawh a hnaih ta zawk a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 357.

198 KAL LA, I HUN ZAWNGIN THAWK LA.

He hla hi H. Bonar-a phuah a ni a, a chang rom chu Mat. 21:28 a ni. Sankey buah chuan chang li a ni a, mahao Presbyterian blabuah chang 7 lai a ni a ni ang, kan blaah pawh hian chang 7 lai a ni mai. Rawngbawina hla lar tha tak a ni a, kan ram pumpui tih theih hian kan sa war hlein kan thiam tiang hie a, amaherawhohu kan thiam dan ber thluk chu a thluk pangui kan lunglen zawng emaw, lam gem emawa siam danglam a ni a. Hla thluk mahai duhzawnga a zul deuh si, dik si lova tih hi dan a ni ngai lo tih hi kan hre mong lo hie

hlawm a, he hla pawh hi hlimnaa an lampui thin thluk rang tlet tlet kha vawi khat chu an sak lai Pu Zosaphluia khan a hriatin "Dan a ni lo, lung in tan theihna a ni e" tiin an sak lai ngein a sawi chhuak a ni. Tunah hian kan hlabuah thluk dang tarlan a ni ta a, thluk hlui kha a lan ta deuh a ni. Rawngbawl leh thawh infuihna tha tak a nih avangin chutiang lam atanə inkhawmna bikah phei chuan thlanah a tang ta deuh fo a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Chhuahkhama a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 118.

199 KALVARIA HMANGAIH LO LANG KHA

He hla hi Robert Williams, kum 1767-1850 lai mun a phuah a ni a, amah hi Wales ram Caernarvon biala mi a ni. An chhungkua pawh neinung tak an ni a, an khaw kiana School tha takah lehkha a zir thin a, a naupan lai ata lehkha chhiar peih mi a ni a, a tawngka chhuak leh titi leh awm danah chhiar tam mi a nih a lang hle. Intihsiaknaah a tel ve ngai mang lo va, mahse hla phuhtute a chawimawi thiam hle. A hla phuah zinga a tha ber chu he hla hi a ni a, a thupui ber chu "Thangthar zelah an hril ang" tih lai hi a ni. A awmzia chu chatuan pawhin a kin dawn lo tihna a ni.

Carol hla te, Pathian biakna hla te, mi hriat rengna hla te, a phuah a, a buin a siam a, hla phuhtute zinga thiam ber pawla sawi a ni. He hla hi Wales ram leh Zoram-a hla lar pawl tak a ni. A thluk hi Decmster a ni a, a siamtu chu William owen, Bangor khuas mi a ni a, a naupan laia a pa hnena lungchher hna thawk thin a ni a, a duh zawng ber chu hla a ni. A hminga lo thang ta a, nupui a lo nei a, chhungkaw hlim tak an lo ni ta a, hla te phuah thinin thlamuang takin a hun a hmangral a ni. He hla leh a thluk hi a inkhachin a mawi hle a, Wales ramah inkhawmnaah an sa larin mi a tiharh hle a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphthara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 529.

200 KAN DARH HMA HIAN A RUALIN.

He hla hi John Ellerton-a phuah a ni a, tlai lam inkhawm
 tinna hla ber a lo ni ta a, ban dawnin mipuiin thingthin
 malsawmna dil nan an sa thin.

Kum 1866-a Nantwich, Cheshire biala zaipawl khawm-
 pui tinna hla atana a phuah a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosapthara a ni.
 (Ennawn hnahnung beittuten chang 2-na tlar tawp leh chang 3-
 na thu an siamrem hlek a, a tha sawt mai.)

Kristian Hlabu No. 7.

201 KAN FAK FO VANG CHE.

He hla hi Sap-upa hian a thunawn chauh Sankey bua mi
 lain Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim leh an hnathawhte
 fakna hla a phuah ve hrim hrim nge, hlabu danga mi a let-
 ling tih pawh hriat a ni lo. Sankey bua mi hi chu a thunawn
 tih chauh loh chu hla dang daih a ni Lal Isua tlanna lam
 phuahna a ni zawk. A thunawn erawh hi chu hla lar tak,
 Sapho zingah pawh an sak fo a ni reng a, a thluk pawh hi
 "English Air" an ti a ni. A hla thu hi hriat har a awm lo
 hle, mawl tak, fiah takin Pathian leh A Fapa Isua Krista leh
 Thlarau thianghlimin keini mihringte tan hna hrang hrang
 pawimawh tak min thawhsak theuhzia leh chung avanga keinin
 kan fak a tulzia, - Haleluiah tia kan chawimawi a tulzia a
 tilang a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 512.

202 KAN INH MUH KAN INTAWH LEH.

He hla hi kum 1882-a Jeremiah Eames Rankin-a phuah a
 ni a. Inthlahna hla atan Kristiante "Dam" tih, Sap tawnga
 "Good bye" an tih hi "God be with you" I hnenah Pathian
 awm rawh se tih tawngkam a ni reng a, tin, a chang tin dah

rem dan pawh hi lawmna lam leh mittui tlakna lam nen a inpu chhuak fel hle a ni.

Rankin-a chu England Congregational Kohhran Pastor a ni a, a thluk hi chu William G. Tomer-a siam a ni. An sawi dan chuan Rankin-a chuan a thluk siam turin mi pahni a ruai a, pakhat chu mi hmingthang tak a ni a, a dang chu mi briat mang loh a ni a, chutichuan mi hmingthang lo zawka thluk siam chu a la ta zawk a ni an ti.

November 15, 1853-a lalnu Elizabeth-i leh a pasal Duke of Edinburgh an ram awp fang tura, an zin dawn tum a, inkhawmnaa an sak tum aia tui leh urhsunin an la sa ngai lo a ni an ti hial a ni.

A thunawnin van lama intawh hun a kaw k ta hi a phuah-tu thu chhuak ni lovin a thluk siamtu belh a ni awm mangle tlin hla chhuitute chuan an ring a ni.

Zo tawga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 536

203 KAN INKHAWM KAN TIN HUNIN.

He hla hi Pu Zosaphluia kut chhuak baw k a ni a, a thu han en mai pawh hian tinna hla a ni hlah hlah mai a, kan awmna leh kan rilru thlengin Biak In anga Pathian biakna ni zel tura Pathian dilna a ni. A thluk hi hla thluk lar tak a ni a, a hla erawh hi chu kan hla hmasa pawla mi a ni lem lo. No. 537-na kan hla tawp ber nen thluk intawm an ni. Ban hlah kan hmang ber a, eng dang vaka han hman chi leh hman tham pawh a ni meuh lo a ni

Kristian Hlabu No. 513

204 KAN INTHEH HNU KHA LAL ISUA.

He hla hi Pu Thanga phuah a ni a, a thluk erawh chu Sankey-a mi a hmang a ni. Inlawmna hla a ni thung a, hetiang hla chi hi kan nel lo hle a, a phuah-tu hian a thiam a, mihring dam tlanga inhmuh leh lawmna hi a kim lo thlu a,

Pathianah ngah zel tur a ni tih a tilang chiang ble. Kan sawi tawh angin Pu Thanga hian hla tam tak a phuah a, hla hlui buah phei chuan tuna kan chhawk tâk tam tak a phuah tha tak tak a awm hlawm a ni.

(Ennawn hnuhnung beitung chang 3-na hi an khawih a. tlar 2-naa 'par rih ila' tih chu 'thawk rim rih mah ila' an ti ta a, tlar 3-na leh 4-naa 'an' tih chu 'kan' tia thlak a ni baw).

Kristian Hlabu No. 108.

205 KAN ISUA ANG THIAN DANG RENG.

He hla phuahtu hi Rev. Johnson Otman a ni a, a chang rem chu Ephesi 5:2 kha a ni. He hla kalhmang hi ngun zawkin han thlir ila chang khat leh hnihna hi thusawi phung pangngaiin Isua thian tha a nihna a han tar lang a, chang thum atanga chang nga hian zawhnain a ti a, a chhang nghal zel a, a awmia a tichiengin a tinghet zel a ni.

Zo fawnga letlntgu chu Pu Buanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 326

206 KAN KOHRANHO LUNGPHUM CHU

He hla phuahtu hi Samuel John Stone-a a ni a, amah hi Londona Kohhran hotu a ni a, a phuah chhan chu hetiang hi a ni.

Tun hnai deuhva zirtirna dik lo tichhuaktu Kristian rin tur tan lova rinawm lo taka inlantirtu Bishop pakhat a awm a, a hming chu Colenso a ni. Kum 1861-a Rom lekhkathawn hrilhfiahna a chhuahnaah chuan Tlanna thu leh Sakrament thu, a ziak chu zirtirna dik leh fir tak a ni lo va, kawng dangah pawh a rin dan hi an sawisel thin deuh reng a ni. Zo in mite zinga rawngbawl a ni a, anni phei chuan an ngaina viau mai 'Sabantu' an vuah a, chu chu mipuite pa tihna a ni a, Africa-hovin napui tam tak an nei te khu a ngai zal ble mai a. Kum 1862-ah Bible-a bu hmasa panga te thlir dan tur a chhuah chuan buaina a siam chhuak ta vak mai a, amah pawh-

In a thu chu a zuk leh deuh awm nâ a, mi tam takin bang turin an hrilh ta a, tichuan Colenso-a chu Kohhranin an hnawt chhuak ta a ni Sap ram lama a lo kir chuan, a tan pulpit khar a lo ni ta a, tin, Capetown Archbishop-in chung zirtirna dik lo avang chuan Kristian rin dan thurin te a chhuah ta hial a, chu thurin chuan he hla phuahtu Samuel John Stone-a hi he "Kohhran lungphum" hla hi a phuahtir ta a.

Hmusitna mak tak mai chuan,

Miten hnehchhia mah se,

Kohhran thendarh leh buaina,

Lo chhuak fo thin mah se, a han ti ta a ni. Colenso-a chu kum 1883-ah khan a thi ta a, a thih thlengin a veng chuang lo. Amaherawhchu a zirtirna dik lo avanga he hla ropui tak lo chhuak ta hi Kohhran ten thil ropui tak a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Chhuahkhama a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 282

207 KAN LAL CHHANDAMTU HNENAH

He hla hi Khasi tawnga mi lehlin nin a rinawm, a letlingtu hi Khasi a ni a, kan rama Kohhran din tirh lai khan Khasi Kristian thenkhat an awm ve hlawm a, hlate pawh an tawnga mi, min siamsak hlawm a. Siniboni te, Omia nu te, Raja Singa te leh mi dang tu tute emaw hla duh mi an awm hlawm a, an hla siamte pawh tha tak tak leh lar tak an ni. Kan aia hla nei tam hmasa an ni a, an hlabua mi an rawn siam hlawm a ni, hei pawh hi chumi zinga mi a nih a rinawm. A thluk hi sapho zingah pawh lar tak "Missionary" an tih a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Philip Roy a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 244

208 KAN LALPA PATHIAN ISUA

He hla phuahtu hi J. Nicholson a ni a, a chang thlan chu Sam 51:7 a ni. He hla lehlin hian sap tawng lama mi a phawk chhuak tha hle mai. Lal Isua thisen chu sual tlonfaina a nih

avangin, rilrua Pathian duh loh zawng sual hrang hrang, milem te, Setana te thil bawhlawh reng reng tleng fai tur leh amah Isua chauh ringa bel turin a induhzia a phuah a ni.

Zo fawnga letlingtu chu Pu Lalsailova a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 395

209 KAN LAL THLAMUANNA

He hla hi F. R. Havergali phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Isaia 26:3 a ni, Hmangaihna leh thlamuanna lam hla a ni a, hlim leh harh taka sak chi a ni. Pathian thlamuannain mi a luah kimzia te, hmelm a laka himna a nihziate leh hrehawm pawh tawh ila, Pathianin kan tana tha tura a tirh a ni a, beidawn tur a nih lohzia a tilang a ni.

Zo fawnga letlingtu chu Pu Buanga a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah chang 1-na tlar sarihna hi tibdanglam a ni)

Kristian Hlabu No. 23

210 KAN PATHIANIN MIN HRUAI ZEL THIN

He hla phuahu hi Joseph H. Gilmore a ni a, kum 1861-a a phuah a ni. A chang rem chu Isaia 41:13-a ni. Pathian chu kawng tinrenga min hruaitu a nihzia Chiang takin a ti lang a. Puipunna leh eng emaw ti tura kan inkhawm hian thlanah a yang ta deuh fo mai. Sakhaw lam tehchiam lovah pawh Pathian hruaina ngais kan ichriat thin avangin Politics emaw pawl hrang hrang inserhnaah emaw kan thlang ta ber a ni.

Zo fawnga letlingtu chu Sap-upa a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 26

211 KAN PATHIAN KAN PUIPA PANGNGAI

He hla hi Sam 90-na sak theiha siam a ni a, a siamtu chu mi hmingthang tak Isaac Watts a ni. He hla hi a hla siamte zinga a ropui ber a ni awm hle, Hlabu thenkhatah chuan "Aw Pathian..." tia zia a ni a, "Aw . . ." titu chu John Wesley a ni sawk. Mahse Watts-a tih dan tak chu "Kan Pathian"

tih hi a ni reng a ni Kum 1707 vel laia chhuak a ni a, a hla hming atan hien "Hnum tin Hlapui" (International Anthem) an vuah a ni. A thu lu atan hian a phuahtu chuan "Mi-hring derthawng, Pathian chatuan" tiin a vuah a ni. Pathian hmaah mihring engmah lo kan nihzia, mahse kan inzawm sizia a tilang a ni.

Ram tinah an sa nasa hle zel mai, tunlai kum zabi 20-na lai hian mangan vawrtawpah, indonaah te, an sa nasa hle. Lawng lian Queen Elizabeth an tih, Atlantic tuipuia America G.I-ho tlangval rual sang tam tak, Normandy inbeihna pana eng ti chhuak ngam lova an kal lai khan an sa a. Tin, London Biak Inah chawhni zing inkhawmnaah, a hma zana Bomb-in a vawm vak tuk khan an sa bawk a. Indo hriat rengna lung-phun bulah te, biak inah leh hmun hrang hrangah an sa zel thin.

A phuahtu hi kum 1674-ah Southampton khuaah a piang a, a pa chu lawng lam hotu huaisen tak a ni. Amah hi kum 28 mi a nihin Londonah Mark Lance Chapelah Pastor a lo ni a, hla tam tak a phuah a, vantlang Pathian biakna hla lam lung-phum tha tak phumtu a ni. A pu ngunhnam aiin a kawlawm-in a hneh lian zawk e, an ti thin. Sâh sak theiha siam rem dan a thiam em em a, Sâh 20-na te pawh hlaah a siam. Mihringah ni lovin Pathianah a ni chakni leh thil reng reng hi a lo awm ni tih Sâh ațanga la chhuakin a tilang chiangin Pathian leh mihring inkungkaihzia a tilang chiang em em a ni.

Amah hi mi thawm zawi tak, mi tha tak a ni a. Kum 1712—1748 chhung khan a thin tha Abney-a te nen an cheng-za a, tin, amah hi hausa a ni lo va, kum khata £ 100 aja tam lo la lut tawk chauh thin a ni a, a sum chu rethei tan a pe zo a ni.

Westminster Biak In lianah a hriatrengna a awm ve a, amah tak chu Bunhill Fields, City Road, London-ah John Bunyana leh Daniel Defoe-te bulah an phum a ni.

Indopui hmasa ber achinah chuan indo hriatrengna serh-naah emaw thil pui deuhah emaw chuan he hla hi thlan a ni

ta deuh zel mai. Oxford-ah pawh vawi khat chu an hla duh an thlantir tumin he hla hi an thlang an ti.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosapthara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 19

212 KAN PA VAN ROPUIA MI

He hla hi han en mai pawh hian "Lal tawngtaina" sak theiha siam a ni tih a hriat a, Pu Zosapthara kut chhuak a ni. A thluk "Aberystwyth" erawh hi chu Welsh-bo hla thluk duh zawng leh lar ber pakhat a ni a, a siamtu chu Joseph Parry Mus. Doc-a'n kum 1841 khan a siam a ni. Amah chu hla lam Doctor kai meuh a ni bawh a, hla thluk tam tak a siam a, he hla thluk a siam hi a lar pawl tak a ni. Tin, Lal tawngtaina hi sak theiha siam, a thluk hrang hrang pawh a awm hlawm a, he hlaah hian erawh chu chang hniah a hlawm zo vek a, a tawp lam chu thunawn ang ang zia-zangin a hmang a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 591

213 KAN RAM KRISTA KAN PE.

He hla hi C. G. Clark-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 144:15 a ni. Beihram pawl hla a ni a, tin, hnam pum Pathian hnena hlanna hla a ni bawh. A thupui ber chu "Kan ram Krista tan" tih hi a ni a, "Kan ram kan tan" tih nen chuan a inang lo hle mai. Tunlaia kan ram zalenna um nen tehkhin a tum a dang hle awm e, he hla han chhut hian a ram ringawt mai ni lovin rilru leh thawh theihna (Rawngbawlna) te leh kan ram neih reng reng Krista kan pe tiin a phuah a ni. Tichuan Lalpa tan engpawh beihhrâm zel tur tiin a fuih a ni.

(Hlabu hluihlawn tak leh a thar bera a lan danin Rev. Fehtea lehlin a nih a rinawm).

Kristian Hlabu No. 271

214 KAN TLANTUN A ZUITUTE CHU.

He hla phuahtu hi hmeichhia Harried Auber-i a ni a, London leh Cambridge khawpui Hoddesdon an tih khuua cheng a ni a, ani awm lai chuan hmun fianrial deuh a ni a, tunlai zawngin a ni ta lem lo. Hemi hian chutah chuan hla tam fe a phuah a, chung zingah chuan hei hi a lar ta ber a ni. Penticost champha Whit Sunday an hman apiang hian an sa ta fo a ni. Thlarau Thianghlim lo thlen dan phuahna a ni.

A phuah chanchin chu hetiang a ni:- Chawlnhi wawi khat chu inkhawm ban hian a sermon va ngaihthlak chu ngaihtuah zuin a mutna pindan tukverhah a thu a, a rilruah "Ka tlan tun a zuitute chu" tih hi a lo lang ta phut mai a, a lung-hlu zungbun chuan tukverh darthlalang phukah chuan a han zia ta a, a zawm chu a rilruah a lo lang zel a, a zia ta zel mai a, kum tam fe chu chu darthlalang phak chu a awm reng a, nakin a thih hnuin a in chu an hralh a, an tiche ta a ni, an ti. He hla hi chang 7 a ni a, Penticost champhaah miten an sa fo a ni. Zo zawngah chang 6 a ni a, chang 3-na hi a letlingtu hian a letling chhuak ve lo va, chu chu :-

Lei mei nung angin a lo lang,

Zirtir, hriattir, hneha'n;

Thli angin thil tithei takin

Hmuh si lohvin, tih a ni.

Zo zawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 226

215 KAN TAWNGTAINA HLAWHTLINTIRTU.

He hla phuahtu hi Evan Evans a ni awm e, Sankey bua a thluk kan hmuh hi, a thu chu rinna phuahna a ni a, he hla crawh hi chu tawngtaina hla a ni. Pathian tanpuina kawng brang hrangin a sawm kim hle mai a, eng kawng maha hnar lo turin Lalpa a ngen a ni. Hetianga tawngtai dilna huap kim hi kan sakin Pathian hnena tawngtaina rilru tak tak pu chungin sa thei ila kan tan a tha hle ang tih a rinawm.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphluia a ni.

(Chang 5-na tlar hnihna hi Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah tlema tihdanglam a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 431

216 KAN VAN KHAWPUI THAR NUAM.

He hla hi Pastor Taisena kutchhuak a ni a, Sankey bu hlui lema mi a ni a, tunlaiin chu bu chu hmuh tur a awm tawh lo Van lam ngaihna hla a ni a, tun thlengin mitthi vui nan te khawhar lenpui nan te kan hmang lar hle. A hla hian a chhui kimin a dap zau hle, chuvangin van lam ngaite tan mi a hnehin van a ngaihtir thei hle a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 359

217 KAN VELAH BUH LAK TUR.

He hla lar leh tianglawn tak hi Pu Laibata phuah a ni a, a thluk erawh hi chu Sap hla lam Golden Bells bua mi hman a ni. Rawngbawl tura sawmna hla tha tak a ni a, kan ram pumpuliah hian a larin kan hriat tian pawl tak pawh a ni. Harbnain a hmang bawh a, miten an duhin an lampui bur bur shin a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah chang 2-na tlar 6-na hi chang danga a thu awm zat rema siam a ni a, chang tin inang tiang pata sak theih a ni ta).

Kristian Hlabu No. 366

218 KAN ZAIN I HARH ANG U.

He hla hi W.B. Williams phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Ephesi 5:13 a ni. Kristian bei hrām pawl hla a ni a, Pathian rawngbawl tura inpeka, intihharh a tulzia, Krista leh a Koh-hran hi kan dam chhan leh thupui ber ni zel thei se tih duh-na hla a ni. A thu pawh a chiang hle a, hriat har a awm lem lo se. Chang tawp 'A dan tiareng zawm zelin a thil serh ngulungin'

TIH AWMZIA hi Kohhran serh leh sang leh heng sakrament te hi a ni a, Ialpa din leh Upaten Thlarau tihêna invawn dan an lo rei- Kohhran leh a dante tihna a ni e.

Zo țawnga letlingtu chu Pu Thangkima a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnahnungah tlar hmasa bera 'bei' tih kha 'harh' tja thlak a ni a, chang 2-na tlar hmasa a 'harh' tih kha 'bei' tih a ni thung a, chang 3-na tlar 1-naa 'harh' tib kha 'thawk' tih a ni ta bawk a Thunawn tlar hnihna a puma thlak a ni ta bawk.

Kristian Hlabu No. 133

219 KALVARIA HNEHNA ROPUI CHU.

Hei pawh hi Pu Hluian an țawnga mi a lehlin a ang. Lal Isua tuarna lam hla a nih avangin harhna lai vel pawhin miten an duh hle.

"Tlang zawng zawng ajin Kalvari

A ropui zawk em em a ni" han tihte hian mi tuite rilru a hneh hle thin a, a tawi hle na a, muin an han tuipui meuh chuan an la nawn an la nawn a, rei fe sak a dajh thin a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 279

220 KAWNG ZAU TAKA HAWNIN A AWM.

He hla hi Miss L. Baxter phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Thupuan 21:25 a ni. Sawmna hla a ni a, hla lar leh sak nuam tak Chanchin Tha sawmna hla a nih avangin a ram dung leh vangah hian hre lo leh thiam lo pawh an awm lawng e, tih khawp a ni. Chu kawng hawna lutte chuan hrehawm tuar tur ngah mah se a tawpah ropui takin van an lut dawn a ti a ni. A thluk sak nuam leh larzia hriat nan kan rama politiks lo leh leh ram insingsak țan lai atang khan pawlho hla siam nan taka hmangin chung hlate chu nula leh tlangval leh naupangten a ram tluan hian an sa a. A Pathian hla ai mahin naupangte phei chuan an sa nasa zawk mah a nih kha.

Zo țawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Liangkhaia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 364**221 KAWLKIL THLENGA BUH AWMTE CHU.**

He hla phuahtu hi J. O. Thompson a ni a, a hla chang rem chu Mathaia 9:37 a ni. Rawngbawlina lam hla - Kristian Mission hla a ni. Awih lo zinga Chanchin Tha rawngbawl hi buh seng nena tehkhin a ni fo reng a, hetah pawh hian buh seng hun tak, til tla mai tur nen mi thlarau bote a tehkhin a, Pathian hnenah sengtu tur a dil a ni. Hla puak leh sak nuam tak a ni a; kan ramah hian lar pawh a lar hle a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Thangkima a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 153**222 KEIMA THLARAU TIDAM TURIN.**

He hla phuahtu hi J. E. Hall a ni a, a chang rem chu Joh. 15:13 a ni. He hlaa a thu lar ber chu "Sawi aini min khawngaih" tih hi a ni a, a tha hle nachungin a jawngkam hi a satliah deuh hlek a, sak atan chuan han thlakna dang awm a awm tehchiam lo va, mahse a sawi uar dan chu "Sawiin a siak lo ve" kan tih nen a inang zaw ber awm e. Lal Isua hmangaihna leh kan tana a thawhte hi jawngkaa sawi mai-in a tilang zovin a uar zo lo ve, sawiin a siak lo a ni, a tihna a ni. Hmana lehlin hmasaah chuan "Nasa tak-in Isuan min khawngaih a" tih a ni a, Solfa nena han enin Slur loh a ni a, "Isuan min va khawngaih em ve" tih a ni ta zawk a, a tha ve ve hle, mahse a thu khaihawmtu ber atan chuan "Sawiin a siak lo ve" tiin ngai ila a awmzia a phawk chhuak berin a rinawm a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphluia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 247**223 KHAWNGAIH TAKIN AW LALPA.**

He hla bi Sankey bu hlui a mi a ni a, a sapjawng lam ka-buu phay tawh lo. Sual hriatna leh ngahdam dilna hla a ni. Lal Isua chu sual tlan nan a thih tak avangin suatin bo mah

hla, kawng min hawn zelin min khawngaih zel a ni, min tlan-na thisen kan rin phawt chuan min ngaidam zel ang tia phuah-na hla ropui tak leh tha tak a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Hrawva a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 442

224 KHAWILAM MI NGE HMANAH HENG HI.

He hla hi Pu Hrawva kut chhuak a ni a, a phuah ni ngei tur a ni, Mizo zingah hla phuah thiam berte zinga mi a ni a, phuah chauh ni lovin, lehlin pawh a thiam em em mai a, a hla lehlin te pawh phuah emaw tih mai tur a ni thin. Sakhaw hla pawh hla dang pawh a han siam tawh chu engtin nge maw hetia tihngaihna a hriat chu aw tih khawpin a siam fo mai. He hla pawh hi han chhiar hian leia hrehawm tiireng tuar hnu vana an nawm thungzia phuahna a ni a, khawhar zai, mitthi vui nan leh sun nana hla tha tak a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 250

225 KHAWIAH PAWH LAL ISUA NEN CHUAN AWM ILA.

He hla phuahu hi Jessie H. Brown a ni a, a chang thlan chu Sam 37:5 a ni. Hla ennawna siam that zingah he hla pawh hi a tel a, siam that a nih tak hnu hian a awmzia a Chiang lenzual baw si. Ram hrang hrang Kristiante zingah hla hriat lar pawl tak a ni deuh zel. Chang khatna leh hnih-na hlan, hmun harsa leh khawharnaah pawh Lal Isua nen chuan a nuam zel e, a ti a. Chang 3-na hi taksa muthihna nge thih-na, Lal Isua nen chuan a muanawm zel e a tih hi hriat a har deuh va, a phuahu zawh phak a ni lo va, a eng ve veah pawh puh ta ila a dik tho awm e.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Liangkhai a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 211

226 KHAWIAH PAWH NI CHHUAHNA APIANGAH

He hla hi Isaac Watts-a phuah a ni. Amah hi Newington Green veng, London khaw hmar lam hmawra hmuu reh nuam

taka awm a ni a; chutah chuan kum 1748 khan a thi a, a lim chu Westminster Abbey Biak in puiah a awm a, a hla crawh chu khawvel pumin an nei ta a nih hi. Amah hi van sang leh tui-pul leh leilung awmphung chik mi a ni.

He hla hi Missionary lam hla a ni a, Sam 75-na atanga slam a ni. Missionary tirh hma hian hmasang p. pu khualzin-ho 'Pilgrim father' an tihten America pana lawnga an kal lai-in Chanchin Tha thehdarhna rilru an pu hle a, Missionary tak tak ni mah suh se chutih lais an phuahna rilru chu thlirin Missionary tirh chhuah lai nen hla kha ah a kal thei ta zel bawk a ni.

Lalnu Elizabeti khumtir ni khan Tonga thliarkar Lalnu, Saloti chibai rawn buk vena thuchang chuan he hla thu ropui-zia hi a tilang hle a ni. Hmanlain Tonga-atangin Fiji thliarkarah thu an rawn thawn a, Tonga hovin mingoho sakhaw hriat an duh vezia an rawn sawi chuan Bible leh Missionary an lut ta nghal a, rei lo tesh chutih laia an lal ber chuan a upa leh pasalathatcho (a then phei chu hringoi an ni a) a han khawm a, kan thliarkar ram hi Kristian ram a ni ang tiin a han puang ta a, "Khawiah pawh ni chhuahna apiangah' tih hia an lawnga an lehlihsak chu an han sa ta a ni, an ti.

He hla hi Missionary hla a ni ti mah ila, Lal Isua Krista phuahna zinga tlar a ni ve reng a, Sam 72-naah pawh chuan 'Lalpa ram' a sawi lang a ni reng a, chu chu Krista lalna ram a lo ni ta.

Thia thar det ban hma loh hi chuan
Khawvelah a ram a zau vang.

Sam ah pawh chuan a ram zauzia tur a tilang Chiang hle, chu chu Watts-a hian sak theihin a lo siam ta a ni.

Kum 1954-a Khawvel Kohbran Jukhawmpui pawh khan he hla hi Jukhawm tanna hla atan an sa a ni.

Zo-pawng-jettigur chu Pa Zoapthara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 124

227 KHAWVEL HI BO MAH SE.

He hla phuahtu hi Mrs. J.C Bonar a ni a, a chang rem Hla Thlankhawm 2:16 a ni, a lehlín hi hmehrem deuh a ni a, kan hlaah hian a hmasa p̄awl lam deuh a ni. Chuvangin Kristian hmasate pawhin an thiam tlan pawl tak a ni. Fakna hla hrim hrim si mahin mi mangang leh beidawng te, dam lo leh thlapbang te tana thlamuanna leh Isua nei mi nih a pawimawhzia tihlanna a ni zawk mah a, chuvangin mi mangang hnemna hlaah ngaili ber tur a ni ang. Tin, chu chu mi tin tih theih deuhthaw bian kan chan leh thien a nih deuh vek avangin he hla hlutna hi mi tin tan a ni e, kan ti thei baw a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Chuautea a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 219

228 KHAWVEL HRUT CHHUAK ILA, LAL ISUA ANG HI.

He hla phuahtu hi Chicago khuaa ukil pakhat Spafford a ni a, a phuah chhan chu hetiang hi a ni.

Kum 1874-ah khan French mei lawng America atanga haw lamah a nupui leh a fate pali an chuang ve a, tuipui lai tak an thlen lai chuan an lawng chu lawng dang nen an insu ta hlah a, darkar chanve leka pil tur a lo ni ta a, tichuan an nu chuan jawrgtaiin a fate a thingthitpui a, him thei an ni emaw, ama remtih a nih leh thih hnial lo turin a jawngtai a. Rei lo teah lawng chu a pil ta a, a fate chu an thi vek a, amah chu lawngputen an chhanchhuak bram a, ni sawm chinah Cardiff khua a lo thleng a, a pasal thirhrui a thawn a, "Kelimah chauh ka him" tiin. Chu thirhrui lehkhah chu a pasal chuan a kawm siamin a pisaah a tar reng thin a ni.

Chuta chin kum hniah chuan Moody-a leh Sankey-an chu mite nupa chu an rawn tlawh a, kar hnih kar thum lai an cham a, chumj chhung chuan Spafford-a chuan an fate thi ta briat reng nan he hla hi a phuah ta a ni. Khawvel pumpui.

in an duh hle a. A fate khan an chhiat tawh hma lawk khan Moody-a te inkhawmna tum khatah an lo sim hlah mai baw a, chu chu an nu leh pa tan chuan thlamuanthlak tak a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu hjan a tidanglam deuh a, a phuahtu phuah dan tak chuan -

Muanna ten luipui angin min chim mah se,

Lungngaihnaate fawn vel mah se,

Eng pawh chang ila, min hrilh hre tawh alawm,

A pawl lo tih ka hria, a pawl lo,

"A pawl lo" tih ai pawhin "a tha e" tih a la ni mawk nghe nghe.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosapthara a ni.

(A thunawn tlar hnihna 'tling' tih thin kha Hlabu ennawn hnubnungah 'chang' tiin an dah ta a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 77

229 KHAWVEL LAWM NAN A LO KAL A

He hla phuahtu hi Isaac Watts a ni a, a chang rem chu Sgm 98:1 a ni. Hla chhuak thar deuh a ni a, Lal Isua hming leh a nihna lam phuahna a ni a, hla sak nuam leh mawi tak a ni a, lar pawh a lar hle a ni. Zaipawl sak mi tak a ni a, a thluk hi a thain a ti-hlapui hle a ni. Krismas hun nen a inhme hle a, Mizoram Krismas hlapui pakhat a tling ta zel a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Khawngbinga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 470

230 KHAWVEL SUM TINRENG LEH LUNGHEU

He hla hi Welsh tawng lam atanga lehlin niin a lang a, a hla thu kakhawng han en hian Mizo tu emawin a lehlinpui ni swan tak a ni. A hla tha uar ber chu "Rilru thianghlum" tih hi a ni a, sum leh pai leh ropuina te zawng an ral leh mai thin a, rilru thianghlum erawh chu ro a tlingin a hlun ber a ni tih a uar a ni. Chu chu Pathianin a neih tir theih avang-
ta pe turin a dil a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pi Zali a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No 242**231 KHAWVEL ZAWNG ZAWNG ZAI A KHAT E**

He hmangaihna hla ropui tak hi Pu Zosapthara'n min lo siamsak a, a hla kalhmang sawi hmam a lehlin thatzia hi entawn tlak tak a ni. Amah kha hla thlam tak a ni tih kan hre tawh a, heta a hmawr ri inmil a siam thfainzia hi a mak hle mai. A chang tawp tlar rukna hi a hmawr ri a dang nen a inmil ta lo va, hei pawh hi ama kut chhuakah chuan "rah chhuah turin" ti lovin "rah chhuak pawh-an" a ti a a ri chu a dang nen a inrem zat a ni; mahse ri rem zawna lamah awmze hlah khawpa fiah lo a awm thei a, chuvangin tuna a awm ang hi siam that hnu chu a ni ta a ni.

Tin, Chang khatnaah hian hmangaihna khawvel a tih-nawmzia leh a tihmawizia te; chang 2-naah rilru a tihlawmzia leh mi a chhawkzia; chang thumnaah mihring hmangaihna aia Isua hmangaihna san bikzia; tin, chang linaah chu hmangaihna chu kan ziaa lo neih a tulzia leh tnh thlenga tha tur a nihzia a sawi ta zel a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 489**232 KHAWVELA MI TE ZAWNG ZAWNG PA**

He hla hi chham mi ni lo pawhin thluk hrang hranga siam a awm a, hla sak pangngaia sak chiu an siam a, chuta mi chu lehlin a ni. Chham mi thluk ang si, a thu vuah kim leh kat deuhva sak chiin Presbyterian hlabuah an siam a, he hla chhuah hlim hi chuan a larin an sa nasa hle, chu thluk kat deuhva chu kan hlabuah a chuang ve ta lo va, sak a hlawh loh phah ta zawk a ni. A sejin a phuah kim hle mai a, Pathiana mi pathumte fakna leh a mite pumkhata awmna hla a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Rozika a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 307**233 KHAWVELA MI ZAWNG ZAWNG TE U**

He hla hi Sam 100-na sak atana siamrem a ni a, a hmingthang ber pawl a ni, a siamtu chu William Kettle a ni a, Scot

mi a ni. Kum 1560—1570 inkarah khan Blandford kianga Childe Okeford an tihah Kohhran hotuah a tang a, England ram laili tak Dorseta Blackmoor ruam hmun nuam taka a awm laia a phuah a ni. Dorset Biak Inah amah hriatrengna hmuh tur chu a awm lem lo na a, he hla hi dâr phêka hriatrengna ziaik tluk a ni rêng rêng mai. Dorseta-a a chen hma hian "Reformation" buaina avangin Lalnu Mary lai laiin ram (Khawmualpui) hrangah "Phatak"-in an tantir a. Lalnu thih hnuin Bible pum Sâm sak thelha siam tumin Geneva khuaah a awm reng a ni an ti. Geneva-ah chuan a Sâm thluk siamte chu an chhuah nasa ble, he hla pawh bi chumi zinga mi chu a ni awm e. Scotland lamah pawh chung chu a lo thleng phak hlawn a ni. Chung zinga lar ta ber chu he hla hi a ni. Sâm buah chuan chang 5 u ni a, Kettle-a hian chang liah a hlawn a, a kim biai mai a, sâp hlaho zingah fakna hla lar ber pakhat chu a lo ni ta a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Sâp-upa a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 25

234 KHAWVELAH PATHIANIN

He hla bi kan hlabua seng luh thuah chuan hla thar tak hlabu ennawn laia Thurin lam hla siam belh ni se tih avanga Pu Mena leh Lalhliran an lehlín a ni a. Pathian min enkawl-na lam hla a nih avangin a bul lamah, chungho pawl zingah zeh luh thar a ni. A phuahtu leh a chanchin dang engmah hriatna kan nei lo. A hla awmzia han chhut hian hla tha leh ropui tak a ni a, Pathianin min enkawl ngunzia chiang takin a lang a, kan tan amah hnaih fo hi a tha a ni tiin hnu a khar a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 425

235 KHITA VANHMUN NUAMAH KHIAN TLANTE AN ZAI.

He hla phuahtu hi Julia H. Johnson a pi a, a chang rem chu Thupuan 5:13 a ni. Tlansate vana an khawsa dan phush-na a ni a, a chang tlawhchhan nena han hmehbel hian a so-

puizia a lang zual a ni. Beramno (lehkhabu hawng theitu) chuan lehkhabu a lak velah thilnung 4-te leh upa 24 te chu berhbu, rimtui khat kengin an bawkkhup a, fakna hla thar an sa a, tin thilsiam dang ten lo zawmin fak hla an sa ta a ni, Chang 2-na hi hriat harsa deuhvin hrihlhiah a ngai deuh awm e, "Rimtui rangkachak berhbu a lo khat ta" tih hi a phuah chang thlan chhiar kim deuh ija, upate rimtui ken chu mi thianghlime tawngtaina a ni ta a ni, a ti a; Pathian hnena tawngtaina a ni ta a ni, a ti a; Pathian hnena tawngtaina rimtui anga a thleng chho entirna a ni ber ang a, keini pawh Lalpa tlan-zarah lal puithiamte angin a rorepuin kan awm ve ang a tih-na a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Liangkhaia a ni.

(Thunawn tlar 2-na "Chatuan thlenga" tih thun kha "Chatuan atan" tia siam that a ni ta e. A awmzia a dik lehzualin a lang e).

Kristian Hlabu No. 53

236 KHITA VANHO THIANGHLIM NEN KHIAN.

He hla hi Isaac Newton-a phuah a ni a, a changrem chu Thupuan 5:12 a ni. Isua Krista fakna hla tha tak a ni a, van miten an faka chu lei mihringte hian i fak ve ang u, tiin van mite sawm ni lovin, anni chuan an fak lai a ni a, kan zawm ve mai tur a ni tiin mi a sawm a ni. Fak tlak a nihna chu Kalvari tlangah mihringte aia a thih kha a ni e, a hnen ata malsawmnate kan dawng a, nakina lalthutthienga ropui taka a thu kan la hmu dawn a ni, a ti a ni. Pathian biak inkbawmnaa fakna hla lar tak a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Raja Singh a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 350

237 KHUA A VAR DAWN TA A.

He hla phuahu hi W.A. Ogden a ni a, "Home Mission hla" tia vuah a ni. Chanchin Tha thehdarh hla ringawt ni lovin, zing chhun zana beih reng tur, a beih dan leh a hunbi

nen a sawi thliah a ni. Chuvangin chang 1-naah hian a Sap jawng lamah chuan zing atangin chhun a huap a, a beih dan tur chu dawh thei taka kai tho turin chang 2-naah Sap jawng lamah chuan ni ber atanga thim thleng a huap leh a, ringhlel lovin beih tur. Tin, "engkim kalsan vekin" tih pawh hi a phuahtu tum chu "Pathian kuta dah a, amah ring turin" a ti a ni. Chang 3-na "In chi tuh chu in at leh vek ngei dawn e" tih pawh hi seng leh tur thu lam chu a phuahtu tum a ni lo va, chi tuh hlutzia a sawi zawk a, "In chi tuh chu rangkachak chi a ni e" a ti a ni. Tin, a beih dan tur chu chau leh hnual lovin tiin a fuh a ni. Mi rilrua Chanchin Tha tuh-tute tum dan tha tak a sawi hmuh hi infuh nana hman fo tlak a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Laibata a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 174

238 KRAWS DAIHLIM HNUAIAH CHUAN.

He hla hi Pastor Liangkhaia leh Suakpuian Khasi jawnga mi an lehlin a ni awm e, a thu awmzia han chhut hian Kros chu nunna thing a chan a, zar leh hlim nuam belhfakawm tak leh thlarau chau tan chawlhna nuam ber niin a hria a, chu chawlhna daihlim nuamah chuan a thlarau chawlhtr turin Pathian a nengin a sawm a ni. Hla sak nuam tak leh mawi tak a ni a, Zaipawl sak atan pawh hla mawi tak a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 172

239 KRAWS THISENIN MI CHAK THEI LO.

He hla hmingthang tak phuahtu hi chu Pantycelyn a ni a, kum 1716-1791 laia mi kha a ni. He hla hian Kros thiltih-theihna a uar ber a, Pathian thiltihtheihna chakzia, thihna te, bremhmun te, Setana te a ke hnuaia a dah vekzia a tilang a ni. Chung zawng chu dam chhungin, kumkhuain theihngihl leh ni se a duh a ni.

He hla hi Walee ram harhna hla a ni a, vawiong emaw zat an sa nawn ve thin, "Kalvari tlang" tih hi an duh zual

em em a, "Kalvari tlang, Thinlungin theihngihln suh se" tih lai hi ring tak leh uar takin an sa zel thin. Tin, a thluk hi Kalvaria hmangaih lo lang" tih thluk "Deemster" siamtu siam bawk kha a ni. He hla thluk siamtu William Owen-a hi hla phuah thiam tak a ni a, hla za lai a phuah a, a hla phuah chu a hmingah "Turkeplung te tluka hlu" an vuah a ni. A zavaiin bu khatah a chhuah vek a, hla ropui tak an ni hlawm a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Saphluia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 177

240 KRAWS TUNDIN ACHINAH KHAN.

He hla phuahu hi Thomas Howeis a ni a, a chang rem chu Joh. 19:30 a ni. Tuna kan hlabua a chuan dan hi chu tawngkam siamrem tawhah kan ngai ang a, Hlabu hmasaa chuangah chuan chang khatna tawp lam "A kin ta e" tih atang hian chang hnihna leh chang thumna tawp thlengin Lal Isua sawmna tawngkam a ni vek a, tuna miah erawh hi chuan infuihna tawngkam pangngai a ang ta zawk. A hla pum hian hriat barsa deuhvin a lang a, chuvangin han sawi fiah ila .

Chang khatna hian, Krosa isua a thih chinah "Ka tlan kim ta che u a, lo kal tawh rawh le" tih rawl ngaihnawm tak sawmna kan bengin a lo hre ta. Chang hnihna - Ruai thehsak i ni ang, a tui tui hlan i ni e, Pathianin faah a pawm ang che, a sawmna kal bosan lul suh. Chang thumna, - I dam lai ni a ral dawn, ka lo kal tep a ni. I thlarau chatuan ina chenpui atana la turin. Chuvangin lo kal rawh, ka sawm a che, a ti a ni. "Lo kal la" tih hi ringtuin Isua a kohna ni lovin, Isuan mi sual a hnena kal tura a sawmna a ni zawk.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosapthara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 166

241 KRAWSAH CHUAN THISEN HLU A AWM

He hla hi Sankey bu hluia mi a nih avangin a Sap tawng lam thu hmuh ve phak a ni ta lo va, Kros chungu Lal Isua

thisen hlu cbhuak phuabna a ni a, a ɬawngkam ngawt chu hriat thiam har a awm lo hle. Chang thumna hi a har deuh va, a awmzia ni awm ber chu, - Chang hnihnaah Isua Kros put chu rit tak a ni tih a sawi a, chang thumnaah hian, Kei hian chu Isua Kros put buwka chu ka pu zo ve ang em? Zang ka ti ang nge rit ka ti ang? Zang se rit se, zo ila zo suh ila, lallukhum thlengna tur a nih avangin ka bei ve reng reng anga ti ni berin a lang. Chang lina chuan bei te hnenah Vana lallukhum pek an nih turzia leh chang ngana chuan lei hrehawm chhuahsan huna van lawmna thlen turin Pathian a ngen a ni.

Zo ɬawnga letlingtu chu Pu Suakkunga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu. No. 71

242 KRISTA CHANCHIN MAWI KA HMUHIN

He hla phuaktu hi J. Mason a ni a, a chang tlawhchhan chu Mat. 13:45, 46. tuikep lungflu chhar thu kha a ni. Zo ɬawngah hian sap ɬawnga a thu lu leh pui bera a hman chu a lang ve lo hlah mai a, sap ɬawngah chuan a thu lu leh chang khatna tlar hmasa berah pawh "Tuikep lungflu ber ka chhar ta" a ti a, he kan blaa mi hi chuan a phuaktu rilru chu a phawk chhuak zo lo deuh ngeiin kan han rinsak thei awm e. Hmanlana kan hla letlingtu tam takte khan mahni duh anga kaihkawi an ching viau hlawm reng a, a tlar hmasa thupui a lang Chiang lo va, kan ti na a, a chang dangte phei zawng lehlin ɬha tawh tak a ni. Krista chu kan zawlnei, Puithiam leh lalber a ni a, kan tan nuuna leh engkim engkim a nih avangin fak tur a nihzia a tilang a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 210

243 KRISTA NGAIHTUAH BUK TAWNNA

He hla hi Welsh ɬawnga mi Pu Zosapharan a lehlin a ni chek ang, bla ɬha tak leh zirtir nei tak, hrihfhah pawh ngat deuh mai niin a lang. Chang khatnaah hian nakin rorelna ni-ah chuan mi tin hi buknaa buk kan ni ang a, kan buk tur K.G. lung chu Pathian felna ril tak mai, buk kan zawh real

loh a ni a, amaherawhchu Kalvaria thia felna kha kan lama dah belh a nih chuan leh lama Pathian felna K.G. lung rit tak kha kan buk kang zo dawn a ni a ti a. Chang 2-naah hi chuan buk ni lovin tak nei lo thliar fel tur angin a sawi loh a, Pathian chhinchhiahna 'seal' pu apiang dingchang tur an ni, a ti a. Chang 3-naah fiahna chi dang, tiau vuta in sa leh lungpui chung a in sa thli leh ruahin a fiah thin angin Kalvari hmanraw hmangete chu fiahna niah chuan lawmin an zai thei dawn a ni', a ti a ni.

Sacrament hla atan pawh a rem hle mai, Kalvari hlir a chang tin hian a tlawhchhan a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 325

244 KRISTA KOHHRAN TAN KAN DING

He Kohhran phuahna hla lar tak hi John R. Clements-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Sâm 61:4 a ni. He hlaa chhinchhish tur pawimawh tak chu "Krista leh Kohhran" tih hi a thupui ber a ni a. "leh" tih hi a letlingtu in a zep leng ngang lo ni tur a ni. Tin, a hla kalhmang thatna riau chu ding, dil. zai tih hi a ni. Chang tinin Krista leh Kohhran tana tih tur hrang a kaw k thliah a. Chutianga tum mumal nei taka sak thin tur a ni. Kan sa lar ta hle a, kan ngaihtuah chik ngai emaw, mahni in chhul nan a tha hle.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Saiaithanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 286

245 KRISTA RAWN PAN LA

He hla phuahu hi F. J. Crosby a ni a, a thluk hi chu Sankey-a siam a ni. A chang rem chu Joh. 10:9 a ni. A letlingtu hi hriat a ni lo, hla ennawn laia siam that leh tihdanglam zin pawl tak a ni a, a phuahu tum ang chu tuna mi hi chuan a fuh viau tawh ang, tihdanglam ngaithei lo hrim hrim tan erawh chuan a hlui kha rilruah a awm thei a, mahse a hlui hre phak lo tan a tha hle dawn a, chumi thlira tihdanglam a ni reng baw k a ni. Sawmna leh ngenna hla ropui tak,

mi bo leh sual inhriatna nei lote inhre chhuak tur leh Krista pan tura sawmra hla a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah chang 4-na tlar 1-na hi siam that hlek a ni a, a Mizo tawng kal hmang pawh a hmasa ai chuan a tluangtlam ta zawk).

Kristian Hlabu No. 55.

246 KRISTA THISEN HLU TAK CHHUAK CHU.

He hla hi Macleod Wylie-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu I Pet. 1:19 "Krista thisen hlu chuan tlan in ni" tih kha a ni. A sap lam hla chanchin kan hre tam lo. Zo tawnga lehlin a lo nih kum 1920 lai hi kan ram harhnain Kros a chawisan lai a ni a, a letlingtu pawhin chumi rilru pua a lehlin chu a ni. Pathian Thlarauvin hmang nghal se tiin a tawngtai khum bawka, harhna chuan a hmang ta hle a, darh pawh a darh rang kher mai. Tichuan Kros thua tuite chuan an duhin an lampui mup mup mai a ni. Hlabu teah reife a chuan hnuah Hlabu puiah seng luh a ni ve ta a ni. Hlabu puia lak luh a nih chinah chuan hla lama mi duhtui leh uluk deuhte pawhin ihe lovin vantlang Pathian biaknaah pawh an thlangin an sa ta zel mai. Chang 3-na hi ennawna tihdanglam a ni a, Sap tawng lama a awmzia tak a phawk zawk a, a tha hle.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor P.D. Sena a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 134.

247 KRISTAN SUAL THAWINA A SIAM TA.

He hla phuahtu hi Rev. E.A. Haffmaun a ni a, a chang tlawhchhan chu Isaia 9:6-a "A hmingah chuan Maka an ti dawn si a" tih kha a ni. He hla pawh hi a hmawr ri a inrem a tha hle. "Ni tinin thatnain min khal" han tihte hi "Ka kiangah kawng tluatin a kal" tih milpuitu atan a ni a, letling ve dawn ta hlawm ila, "Keep me" tih chu "Min khal" tih ngaihna hria kan awm lawi lovin a rinawm a ni. A hla pumpui hian Lal Isua, chhandamtu makin min enkawlina a ni deuh vek a, hla tha leh sak nuam leh lar tak a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtute chu Pu Thanga leh Sapluia an ni,

Kristian Hlabu No. 378.

248 KRISTIAN AWL BEISEI RIH SUH

He hla phuahtu hi Charlotte Elliott a ni a, a chang rem chu Mat. 26:41 a ni. Kristiante thlarau lam indona leh hneh-na hla bawh a ni a, sap hla lam nen a inan lohna ber chu a chang tawp zel hi a lam thum chauhvui a kal "Watched and pray" tiin; kan hlaah lam sarihin a kal thung -- "Invengin tawngtai zel rawh" tiin. A letlingtu hian a duh zawnga a siam nge, tawngkam tawi kim hman harsa a ti nge ni, kan sak thiam. zâwng a zawng, kan hre thei lo vang, tun hmaa kan Zosapte hla lehlina Slur lo deuh veka min siamsak kha chu mi huphuhphui vang a ni awm hle; tunah slur thiama kan inhriat hnuin siam that a ni ta, hei pawh chutiang deuh chu ni-in a lang. He hla hian inveng reng a, inralring reng turin mi a fuih a ni. Pathianin min pui zel dawn tih a tilang bawh.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Buanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 374.

249 KRISTIAN KAL FIMKHUR RAWH HLAUH-AWM A HNAI.

He hla chang rem chu Ephesi 4:1 a ni a, Kristian uun inserh thianghlamna lam hla a ni. Fimkhur leh him leh tawngtai leh beisei turin a chang palite hian mi a fuih a ni. Hla lar leh kan thiam tlan pawl tak a ni a, a ram pum hian kan sak tam pawl tak a ni ang. A thu harsa bik a awm lo a, amaherawhchu a hla mi fuih unga awm erawh chu thil awlat a ni loin a lang.

Kristian Hlabu No. 372.

250 KRISTIAN SIPAITE U, LALPA CHAKNA RINGIN.

He hla hi E.L. Nathana phuah a ni a, a chang a rem chu Ephesi 6 : 10 a ni. Sap hlaa mi lehlin chiah a ni lo va, phuah an lok lekna te pawh a awm. A engpawh chu ni ta sela, hla lar leh sak tam pawl tak a ni a, ral do hla, tang nasa tura

fuihna hla tha tak a ni. A ram pum puiah hian kan sa larin kan thiam tlang hle bawh a ni.

Zo tawnga siamtu chu Pu Raibhajura a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 362.

251 KRISTIAN THO RU MU REI SU.

He hla phuahtu hi Frances Hope a ni, a chang rem chu Luka 14:23 a ni. Rawngbawlna hla lar tak a ni a, a ram pum deuhthaw hian kan hre chhuak hial awm e. Harhnain a hmanna hmun pawh a awm, tui taka sain an lampui thin. Ennawna siam rem a nih takah hian a tluang ta hle a, a awmzia hrilh-fiah ngai pawh a awm lo ve.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Rualkhuma a ni.

(Chang 3-na hi Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah a pum deuhthaw siam that a ni a, hei hian a sap tawnga a tum a phawk zawkin a lang.

Kristian Hlabu No. 117

252 KUM TAM TAK I HRIL TA.

He hla phuahtu hi Pu Dohnuna a ni a, a thluk hi chu Sankey bua mi lak a ni. Sual inbriatna leh Krista pawmna fakna hla a ni a, tawngtaina hla a ni mai. Hla tha tak, miten Pathian hnena an inblan nana rilru taka an sak chuan Pathian hnena an inpuanna leh thupha chawina ropui tak a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 252.

253 LAL HNENA AWM FOVIN.

He hla phuahtu hi James Montgomery a ni a, a chang tlawhchhan pawh I Thess. 4:17 a ni. Zo tawnga letlingtu hian sap hla lama a tawngkam hman ang chiah chuan a ti ve lo va, mahse a awmzia leh a phuah chhan kalhmang a phawk dik hle ang tih a rinawm a. Tawngkam thu hman thenkhat hian awmzo zau tak a neih theih avanglin a sap lam hlaa mi chu a theih lo vang chu. Van lam ngaihna hla tha tak leh lei buaina kian hun thilina hla a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Sap-upa a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah chang 4-na hi tihdanglam a ni a, a hmasa ai chuan a awmze hriat pawh a awl ta hle e.)

Kristian Hlabu No. 251

254 LAL ISUA KA PUMA FAI ZAWH KA DUH E.

He hla phuahtu hi J. Nicholson a ni a, a chang thlan chu Sam 51:7 a ni. He hla lehlin hian a sap tawng lama mi a phawk chhuak tha hle mai. Lal Isua thisen chu sual tlen faina a nih avangin, rilrua Pathian duh loh zawng sual hrang hrang, milem te, Setana te thil bawhlawh reng reng tleng fai tur leh amah Isua chauh ringa bel turin a induhzia a phuah a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Ialsailova a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 122.

255 LAL ISUA CHAKNAH INNGHATIN.

He hla phuahtu hi Edger Lewis leh William W. Rock an ni a, a letlingtute pawh pahnih bawh an ni. A chang rem chu Deut. 33:27 a ni. Sap tawng lamah chuan chang nga a ni a, a tawp ber chu lehlin loh a ni. A hre duhte an awm takin, belh nan ni hran lovin han tar lang ila:-

Lal Isua chaknaah inghatin

I chakkhai tinreng a pe ang che

Chhandamtua pawm apiangte tan

Thian a ni nghal bawh e. tih a ni.

Hla lar leh mawi tak a ni a, thingtlang khaw tam takah a thunawn han tanna hi, khuang vuak ruala tan lovin, khai rualin an tan thin a, chu chuan mi a sak thattir theih loh phah a, sak tui pawh a har phah a ni. A vuak dik takin sak ching ila, a in khuangrual ang a, mawi pawh a mawi hle ang. A hla thu hi Isuaa inngah thlamuanthlakzia leh eng-thawthlakzia vek a ni a, a ropui hle.

Zo tawnga letlingtute chu Pu Pasena leh Zakunga an ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 189.

256 LAL ISUA CHHANDAMTU

He hla hi hlabu ennawn laia Thurin lam leh zirtiina nei deuh siam belh ni se tih avanga Lal Isua thawhlehna lam hla kan neih tlem em thin kha belhchhah nana siam leh a ni. Thawhlehna lam hla kan ngah lo hle a, kan neih belhte hi thiamah a tha. He hla hi a that leh kawngro a sut angin kan sa lar lovin kan thiam lo hle hlawn mai. Lal Isua tho lehin a zirtirte a thlamuan ang khan keini pawh min thlamuan ve se tiin hnu a khar a ni. A thu hi harsa leh hriat thiam loh tur pawh a awm lo va, hla tluang tak a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 105

257 LAL ISUA HI THIAN THA BER A NI.

He hla phuahtu hi P. Bilhorn a ni a, a chang rem chu Eph. 5:2 baw a ni. Zoramah hi chuan vantlang Pathian biak-naa hman aian school-ah naupangte an zirtir hmasa a, chuvang emaw ni naupang hla ang deuhvah reife hman a ni. Hun eng emawti hnuah khan Hlabu puiah Pathian biak nan seng luh a ni ta a ni. A thu hian a huap kim hle mai, - Lal Isua thiana neih hian dam chhung harsatna chungchangah pawh muanna a ni a, tin, thihna Jordan kan laia hruaitu a ni zel dawn a ni, a ti a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Chhuahkhama a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 50

258 LAL ISUA HMING I FAK ANG U.

He hla hi Edward Perronet-a phuah a ni a, amah hi London chhimchhak mel 20, tlang bulthut khaw mawi tak mai Shoreham khua awm a ni a. Chu tlangah chuan Kros lian-pui hi an phun a, a kianga biak in lam chu an hawitir a, chu biak in atang chuan a ni Edward Perronet-a hian Lal Isua hming ropuizia a lo hriat chhuah ni. A pa hi chumi biak in hotu chu a ni a, hum 1728—1785 chhung kha chu biak in

chhungah chuan a pa Vincent Perronet-a hriat rengna chu an siam nghe nghe a ni.

Wesley-an he pa hi a tlawh thin a, chuvangin Edward Perronet-a pawh chuan naupang tê a nih lai pawhin Wesley-a hi a hria a, hun lo kal zel hnuah chuan a kaihbruai berah a lo tang ta a ni. Paulan Timothea rinnaa a fa a ni ang bawh khan Wesley-a fa a ni ve a ni.

He hla hi "Khumtirna hla" tun an vuah thin a, Gospel chanchinbu an tihah chuan kum 1779 khan an chhuah a, chu-mi tum chuan kan hlabua thluk hnihna "Miles Lane" an tih nen hian an chhuah tel a ni.

Amah hi kum 1726—1792 inkara mi kha a ni a, a thih chuan Canterbury Biak In bulah an phum a ni. He hla hi Sapho hlaah chuan a tha ber mai e an ti thin. A thluk hian a chawi bawh a "Ialber khumtir rawh u" tih lai tak hi a thatna leh larna bera an sawi chu a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No 383

259 LAL ISUA HMING I PU ANG U

He hla phuahtu hi Mrs. L. Baxter a ni a, a chang rem chu Sâm 72:19 a ni. A letlingtu hi Hlabu hluiah chuan Pu Vanchuanga tih a ni a, a tharah Buanga tih a ni a, hriat chian theih a ni meuh tawh lo. He hla hi hman deuh lai Kohhran pun hma kha chuan hla lar tak a ni ve a, hla chhuak hlui pawl tak pawh a ni ve a ni. Tunlai erawh bi chuan a larna a chuai ta deuh a ni awm e. Isua hming phuahna a ni a, Juda zingah leh hnam dangah pawh hming hian Kori a tu em em a ni tih a ni a, hming kan hriat chian chuan anmahni kan hneh angah an ngai thin. Chuvangin hnam thenkhat zingah chuan hming hi an sawi zen zen lo a ni. Lal Isua hming pawh hian mi chhahlungah thawh theih nei hlein an ring a ni.

(Hlabu onnawn hnuhnung berah chang tawp tlar tawp 'Kan kalna' tih chu 'kan tum ram' tia thlak a ni a, a sawi tum a tichiang nghal awm e).

Kristian Hlabu No. 471

260 LAL ISUA HNENAH LO KAL RAWH U

He hla phuahtu hi G.F. Root a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 66:2 a ni. Kan hla neihte zinga a hlui pawl tak a ni. Hla bu hmasaah No. 16-na a ni a, a jawngkam hman siam remte chu, - chang khatna tlar 1-na "Isua hnenah i awm ang u" tih chu Lal Isua hnenah lo kal rawh u" tih a ni.

Chang hnhna "Naupang haw rawh sel o kal rawh u" tih chu Naupang ho zawng zawng lo kal rawh u, tih a ni.

Tin, lawm takin a ah kan ruat ang" tih chu Lawm takin amah hi kan thlang ang, tih a ni ta.

Chang thumna, "Vawinah kan hnenah hetah a awm" tih chu Tunah kan hnenah hetah a awm tih a ni ta bawk.

A thunawn, "Ka thinslung a thianghlim veleh tih chu "Ka thinslung a lo thianghlim veleh" tih a ni bawk.

He hla pawh hi naupang hla tha tak a ni a, a sak pawh a nuamin hla tho tha tak a ni.

Zo jawnga letlngtu chu Pu Zosaphluia a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnahnungah khawih a ni leh a. Chang 1-na tawp "Khawngaih" tih aiah "Aw nem", thunawn tlar 2-na tawp "veleh" tih aiah "chuanin" chang 2-na tlar 3-na "Kan thlang ang" tih aiah "Thlang ila," chang 2-na tlar tawp "Awmsan lovin kan pan" tih aiah "Tunah i pan ang u," chang 3-na tlar 2-na 'ulang' aiah 'ula' tih a ni ta).

Kristian Hlabu No. 107

261 LAL ISUA KAN THIAN THA BERIN

He hla hi Joseph Scriven-a phuah a ni a, amah hi Irish m' a ni a, America hmar Canadaah kum 1845 khaa a pem a, kum 1786-ab chutah bawk chuen a thi ta a, Ireland remim America a pek that berte zinga mi a ni e, an ti a ni.

Scrivena hi a dam lai bun chung zawnga lungngaihna ruk nei mi a ni a, chu chuan Krista hnenah a inpekna a ti zual deuh deuh a ni. A nupui hual chu an inneih dawn zanin tuiiah a tlahlum hlahh mai a, a rilru chu hla phuah lamah a kal ta a, a thianten an hriatpui meuh lo na a, hla a phuah tam hle an ti.

A thil tawh chu a nu pawhin a tuarpui nasa hle a, a nu hnem nan he hla hi a phuah a ni. A thihin a khum sirah he hla hi a dah an hmu a, chuvangin amah inthlamuan nan pawh a hmangin a roh hle niin an hria. Hla phuahna thilpek leh thiamna hriatthiam nei lo mah se, engtin nge hlate a phuah thin tih an zawhin "Lalpa nen kan tidun thin a ni" tiin a chhang a ni an ti. A hlate hi mawl hle thin mah se, mahni inhriat chianna te a chuan aliamah engah nge kan la phut cheu ang ni, an ti thin a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Krsitian Hlabu No. 119

262 LAL ISUA MAWIZIA SAWI TAWK

He hla tha tak leh sak nuam tak hi keini Zofate lehlin chu ni ec. "chath" a tih hi "teh" kan tih mai hmel hle. A thu awmzia briat har a awm lo hle; chang khatna:n Isua mawizia, chang hnihnain a thiangblimzia, chang thumnsin a hmanngaihzia a han phuah thliah thliah a, chung Isua nihna kawng theuh chu kan hriatchian tak tak chuan kan nunah insiam that vena kan nei dawn ngei a ni. Kan nihna zia hi chung chu a kai ve ang a, kan awm dan pangngai kan tidanglam dawn a ni tih a sawi lang a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 216

263 LAL ISUA ZUI CHUAN PHAIZAWLAH

He hla Rev. W.O. Cushing-a phuah a ni a, a obang rem chu John. 12:26 a ni. Hla ennawna siam danglam a lo nity takah hian bengchhenna leh phunna a ti tam ta deuh va; mp jawng lam enin phai ruam a ni miao mai tak a, Pu Hluian

tlang thawveng a lo ti hi ngaihthiam chu a har a ni. Amah-crawhchu Sap tawng lamah chang tin 'Phairuam'-in a tan vek mal a, chang khatna chuan phai ruam par vulna leh lui luang dem dem, a nawmna leh mawina lam a sawi a, chang hnihnaah phai chu thlipui leh tuilian awm lai pawha Isua hruaja kan awm chuan hlah tur a nih chu in lohzia a sawi a, chang thumnaah phai ruamah pawh, tlang awihpang chhovah pawh Isua hnaih tlat chuan ama zawh tawh hnu vek a ni a, Pathian tlang thianghlim min thlen tho dawn a ni a ti a ni. A thunawn hian a uar a, khawiah pawh phai leh tlangah ka zui zel dawn a ni a ti ta a ni.

Zo tawnga lettingtu chu Pu Zosaphlula a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn knuhnung berah 'Phai kuam' tih chu 'Phai zawl' tih a lo ni leh ta a ni)

Kristian Hlabu No. 476.

264. LAL ISUAN MIN ENTIR ENG VAR TAKIN.

He hla hi Emily H. Miller phuah a ni a a chang rem chu Mat. 5:16 a ni. Naupang hla a ni. Nangmah mahni hmunah kei ka hmunah tih hi Zo tawng tluangtlan dik a ni lo va, a awmzia pheii zawng kan hre theuh tho vang a, Nang i hmunah eng la, kei ka hmunah tih ang a ni.

Hmanlaia Tirkoh hmasa Dokhama chuan a duh hte a, a sa thin a, a hmingah 'Khawvartea' an tih phah ta a ni. Amah chu mi tawngmawh tak, hnarping tawng ang mala tawng thin hi a ni a, taksa derthawng tak leh sitawm tak, mahse a rawngbawlina rinawm taka bei mi a ni a, Ngopa khuash a thi ta a, tun thlengin a lung phun kawt chhuahah hmuh tur a la awm a ni.

Zo tawnga lettingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

He hla pawh hi chang tindah siam that a awm a, a mizo tawng thluangtlan a ni ber. Chang 3-na tlar thumna crawh chu "Dam chhung eng lo'ila a tha lo'vang" tih thin kha "Dam chhung eng ila, khawvel thimah" an ti hlah thung a. Tlar

tawp ber zel "Nangmah mahni hmunah" tih pawh, "Nang i awmna hmunah" tih a ni ta).

Kristian Hlabu No. 281.

265 LAL ISUAN MISUAL A LAWM.

He hla hi Newmeister-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Mat. 2:12 a ni. He hla hi a chhuah tirh chuan hla mawi rem uar tirh lai a ni baw a, Zaipawl rem atan a lar hle a ni. Sual hriatna leh Lal Isuan misual a lawm sizia phuahna hla tha tak a ni. Chang tin hi a chiangin hrilhfiyah ngai awmin a lang lo.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Saitawna a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 488.

266 LAL ROPUI BER ENKIM SIAMTU.

A thu hi khawia mi nge tih kan hre pha lo va, a thluk hi Troyte-a siam a ni a, a thluk hmingah a pu ta a ni awm hle. Pathian thil enkim siamtu chu, ni leh thla te, chhum leh ruah te, kawlphe leh thlipui leh nungcha zawng zawngin a thu an awih thin a, mihring chauh hi a ni awih lo thin chu ni, a zahthlak a, awih ve tur kan ni, a ti a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Buanga a ni.

(Chang 7-na leh 8-na tlar 1-na 2-na tawpa siam that hlek bak chu khawih danglam a awm lo).

Kristian Hlabu No. 290.

267 LALBER CHUAN RUAI THEH A PEIH TA E.

He hla phuahtu hi E.J.Akstyne a ni a, a chang rem chu Luka 14:23 kha a ni. A letlingtu hi Zosaphara nia bel a ni a, mahse a kutchhuak a ang meuh lo, Mizo ngel kutchhuak a ang zawk. A sap hla lamah chuan chang thum a ni a, chang 4-na leh 5-na hi hmun danga hmuh ni maw, phuah belh ni maw, a tawp thunawn nen hian. A enga pawh chu lo ni ta seld, hla lar tak, hmun tam feah harhnain a hman avanga mifen an lampui bur bur thin a, a lan ang hian Pathian chhan-

damna ruaiah min sawmna ropui tak a ni. Chanchin Thaa kan hmuh ang thurawn phawk chhuakin arawn hman a, hla awmze Chiang tak leh sak nuam tak a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 430.

268 LALBER HMAAH KAN DING ANG.

He hla phuahtu hi E.O.Excell a ni a, ahang rem chu Jer. 15:19 a ni. Van ngaih hla a ni a, kan hla zinga hlui pawl tak a ni. Chuvangin pitar putar pawhin an hre hle, lehlín hmasa pawl tak a nih avangin a tawngkam pawh siam that ngai a lo awm nual a, siam that tak chu chang thumna hi a ni. Mahse tawngkam tihdanglam mai a ni a, a hmasa nen a kar a hla lo.

Zo tawnga letlingtu te chu Pu Hluia leh Pu Thanga an ni. (Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah chang l-na tlar lina "nuam tak kan hrut ang" tih thin chu "nuamah kan leng ang" tia thlak a ni ta).

Kristian Hlabu No. 377.

269 LALBER SIPAI KAN NI.

He hla hi D.W.Whittle-a phuah a ni a, ahang rem chu II Tim. 2:3 a ni a, a letlingtu hi hriat chian a ni lo va, hla lehlín tha tak a ni a, lar pawh a lar hle a ni. Indona hla bawka ni a, sipaia inchan chiahin inpek tan atanga hnehtu nih hun, chawimawina ni thlengin a phuah tluan chhuak a ni "Sipaiah kan insiam" tih pawh hi Sapawng lamah chuan "Sipaiah kan inpe" tih a ni. A bul ata a tawp thlengin sipai kalhman a ni chhuak vek a, chutiang rilru chu kan mamawh reng a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 145.

270 LALPA BERAMHOTE CHU HIM TAKIN.

He hla lo chhuahna hi a mak hle mai, kum 1874 khan America thuhrlitu pahnih, Moody-a leh Sankey-a chu Glasgow ah relah an chuang a' Edinburgh khawpuiah thla li beih rual

neih an tum a ni. An chuan dawn lai chuan Sankey-a chuan chanchinbu zawrh a lei a, a thutpui ta a, America chanchin a awm law maw tiin a'n en lawr a, engmah a hmuh loh a-vangin a dah leh ta mai mai a. An thlen dawn hnaih chuan a han bih nawn leh a, phok kil khatah te hian hla hi an lo chhu reuh va, tuna khawvela hla hmingthang berte zinga mi:-

Lalpa beramhote chu him takin,

Beram huangah himin an awm;

An zinga tlansa tlangah a bo ta a,

Rangkachak huang himna ata chu;

Berampu kut him tak ata tlanin;

Ramhnuai hnim zing leh hling zingah te chuan"

tih hla hi a lo ni reng mai.

Sankey-a rilru chu a khawih hle mai a, Moody-a hnenah a chhiartir a, ani chuan lehkhathawn te a ngaihtuah lai a ni bawh a, a thu engmah pawh chu a hre chang lo. Tichuan ani, Sankey-a chuan a thu chu a chep thla a, a hla ziaak khawm zingah a zep ve ta a ni.

Edinburg-ah an beihruai ni hnih ni chuan Moody-a chuan "Berampu tha" tih thu uar takin a sawi a, Dr. Boner-a pawh thu tlem sawiah a sawm ve a, chutih chhung chuan Moody-a chuan Sankey-a hnenah a tihawp nana rem tak hla a sa thei law maw tih a han zawt a, Sankey-a chuan hla engmah neiin a inhre lo va. Thawh-leh-khata a rilrua thuchah lo thleng ang maiin "Rela i hla chhiar kha sa rawh" tiin a hria a, mahse a thluk awm hawt lovin tih ngaihna awmin a hre si lo va, sak tur nin a hre miau mai bawh si a, phaiiphuleng bulah chuan a han thu chawt a, hla a cheh thlak kha a pharh a, tanpuina dilin a rilruin a pawngtai a, a la sak ngai bawh loh chu a han sa tan ta ringawt mai a, tuna kan sak thluk ang than hian a thluk chu pek chawpin a sa ta a ni. Chang khat a han sa zo chu, a chang dang han sak leh a huphurh hle, mahse a thluk ngai ang bawkin a thluk leh thei ta tho mai.

Moody-a chu a khawih nasa khawp a, pulpit ata a lo chhuk a, Sankey-a hnenah chuan "Khawia hla nge i neih" ka

la hriat ngai hauh loh lan ni" a ti a Sankey a chuan "A, nimina rel chhunga i huena ka chhiar kha alawm" a ti ta a. Tichuan Moody-a chuan kutpharin malsawmnain mipui chu a tin ta a, mipui chauhvín malsawmna an dawng a ni lo va, he hla hian malsawmna a dawng tel ve ta a ni.

Tin, vawi khat chu nula pakhat Moody-a leh Sankey-a thawh dan ngaisang tak mai hi Paris khuuah a zin a, an hla-bute chu semah tiin a keng a, hotel a thlen chuan a dawh-kanah a dah a, zanriah ei kham chuan English tlangval pakhat Paris-a zin ve bawh chuan lehkhahu chu a hmu a, a farnuin Sankey-a te thian dun a zui a, tel veah pawh a it fo thin hi a lo ni a, chu tlangval chuan chu hlabu chu a zuk keu mai a,

An zingah tiansa tlangah a bo ta a.

Rangkachak huanghimna ata chu, tih kher chu a zuk chhiar a, "Ka farnu chuan keim h hi niin mi ngai meuh ang" a ti a, mahse a khup leh a, zai renna hmun lamah a kal ta a. Chu zaina ina hla mawi ropui rem a ngaihtlak pawh chuan kha hla tlar hnih bawh khan a rilru chu a rawn khawih leh thin a, nakina a lo haw chuan hotelah chuan a mu ta a, a zing tho pawh chu chu thu bawh chuan a rilru a deng leh thin a, hrehawm ti khawpin a lo awm ta a. Ni rei lote chinah chuan a bu kha hmuh leh a, a hla chang dang pawh chu hriat chian duhna a lo nei ta a, a bu chu a va hmu leh ta mai a, mahse a hla tanna thu bul pawh a hriat loh avang-in a zawng ta ngat ngat a, atawpah chuan-

Lalpa beramhote chu him takin,

Beram huangah himin an awm, tiha ta a lo ni a, tichuan a han chhiar a, "A, hei chu (Mari) a nau a ni, huangah him-in an awm" a ti a.

"An zingah tiansa tlangah a bo ta a," tih a han chhiar chuan "A, hei chu keimah ka ni" a inti ta a, a hma kha chuan "Mari'n a ni mi ti ang" a ti kha a ni a, amah ngelin a inbre ta a ni.

Chumi hnu rei lo teah a damlo ta a, hotel-ah chuan doctor Kristian tak mai hian a enkawl a, a hnenah chuan tlangval chuan a rilrute a puang ta a, anin a tanpui bawk a, berampu thaa hnenah chuan a inpe ta a, mak takin he hla hian beram bo chu a liruai haw ta a ni.

Zo thawnga letlingtu chu Pu Lianhawla a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 202

271 LALPA CHU A LO KAL LEH ANG

He hla phuahtu hi Rev. E.A. Hoffman a ni a, a chang tlawh chhan chu Mat. 25:6 a ni. He hla hi keiniho zingah chauh ni lovin, khawvel pum Kristiante zingah a lar hle a ni. Lal Isua lo kal lehna phuahna a nih avang hian amah beiseitu zawng zawngten eng ang chiahin nge a lo kal leh dawn tih ngaihdante inang kher lo mah se Kristian Thurin dik taka ingghat a nih avangin ngaih nep theih a ni lo. Chang 1-na hian a lo chhuahna hmun tur leh ringtute lawm turzla a sawi a, chang 2-na hian keini amah ngaitute minrawn ngaihsak leh minrawn hawasak tur thil a sawi a, chang 3-na hian a lo kal chhan, rorelna ropui a awm tur thu a sawi a ni.

Zo thawnga letlingtute chu Pu Buanga leh Hauva an ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 3

272 LALPA CHU CHAWIMAWI RU.

He hla phuahtu hi E.E. Hewitt a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 34:1 a ni. Fakna hla ropui tak a ni a, a chhuah tirh ata tun thlengin a la lar ta reng a, a lar dan mak riauna bik chu zaipawl remah a larin min an hman hle a, tin, hlimnain a hman a, an lampui bur bur bawk thun a ni. Hla pui deuh rem mawi chi hi lampui atan kan hman meuh lo va, he hla hi chuan lam a rem kher emaw ni hlimna hla lar tak a ni tlat bawk a ni. Chu blimpuinaan chuan mi rilru khawih lai ber ni thun chu -

A hnathawh zawng zawngin Lalpa an fak,

Aw ka thlarau fak ve rawh tih lai hi a ni.

Lalpa fak chak mite tan chuan a thain uar awm tak pawh a ni reng mai.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Thangkima a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 63

LALPA CHU FAKIN KA CHAWIMAWI ANG.

273 He hla phuahtu hi Lyman G. Curler a ni a, a chang tlawhchhan chu John. 1:29 a ni. Sankey buah chuan chang thum chauh a ni a, chang 4-na hi phuah belh niin a lang Tin, a letlingtu hi tu nge tih kan hre lo. He hla hi Kohhran leh mi tin thiam a ni mai a, a lo chhuahna pawh a rei ve ta viau, hlabu belh wawi thumna velah a chuang ve hman a, harhna laia hla lar ve tak a ni pakhat a ni. Lal Isua tlanna leh ringtu chung a tlanna hnathawh ropuizia phuahna a ni a, a tawp lamah sawmnain hnu a khar a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 287

274 LALPA HMANGAIHTUTEN IN LAWM HLA.

He hla hi Isaac Watts-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 149:2 a ni. A letlingtu Pu Kawlkhuma hi hla lehlin thiam tak a ni a, kan hlabuah hian a lehlin a tam hle. Chhandam-na sipai din tirh lai khan an pawl hla siamin hun tam tak a hmang a, an hlate hi ama kutchhuak deuh vek tih theib khawp-in a siam a tam a ni. He hla pawh hi Kristian nun, khualzin lai nun phuahna leh fuihna a ni a, kan zin chhung hian lawm leh hlina thatho taka awm tur kan ni a, a tawpah van khawpui kan la lut dawn a ti a ni. A thu pawh hi a tluangin brihfiah ngaiin a lang lo ve.

(He hla hi tun hma chuan tlar hmasa ber hi 'Lalpa hmangaihte u' tih a ni thia a, Ennawn hnunungah hriat sual theih hauh loh tura chiangin 'Lalpa hmangaihtuten' tiin an rawn thlak ta a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 288

275 LALPA I AW NEMA MIN KOHNA CHU

He hla phuahtu chu Lewis Hartsough a ni a, a thu leh a thluk hi ama kutchhuak liau liau a ni. America rama chan-chinbu pakhat a hming "Thianghlimnaa Hruaitu" an tihah chuan an chhuah ta a, tin, a copy chu Sankey-a hnenah an thawh bawh a, chutih lai chuan a hlabuah a khung lut ta nghal a, an beihruah hla atan tangkai em emin a hria.

Chumi hnu rei vak loah chuan Washington khuaah Pathian biak inkhawm hlaah an hmang ta a, mipuiin dingin an sa a, chumi chhungin Chhandamtu hnena inpe duh apiang hma lama lo kala thingthi tura sawmna hlaah an hmang ta a ni. Chutih lai chuan chu khawpuia dawrkai mi hausa pakhat, kum 20 Biak In lam hawi tawh lo hian a rawn kal pelh laiin he hla hi an lo sa a, a han hria chu a ding a, a ngaithla ta a, an sak a han ngaihtlak chuan a rilru a khawih ta em em a, a lut a, sim-teho zingah chuan a va inhlam ve ta a ni. Chu pa chuan he a simna hla hi a duh zui ta em em zel mai a, a kalna apiangah a sa zel thin.

Chuta chin kar hnih velah chuan tuk khat chu thlasik lai hian a dan pangngaiin hnathawkin a chhuak a, a nupui chuan kawngkaah a va thlah a.

"Lalpa ka lo kal nangmah bel turin,

Bualin silin min tleng la,

I thisen hlu luang khan" tih sa chung chuan a liam ta a, a nupui chuan a han ngaihtlak zawh chuan a luhsan ve ta a. Chuta chin minute rei lo teah chuan kawngkhar kik ri a hria a, a han hawn chuan mi tlem deuh hian a pasala ruang chu an rawn zawn a lo ni reng mai a, kawthlerah vurkhal nalah a tawhthlu a, a thi a lo ni a. Helaia Chhandamtu ke bula hruaitu hla thunawn ngei chu Pialralah Chhandamtu tawhna hlaah bawh a hmang ta a ni.

Zo fawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Chhuahkhama a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 235

276. LALPA I HMING MAWI HI

He hla thu chhuahna bul hi briat a ni lo, Sankey bua mi thluk hmanga siam a ni a; Pu Rohmingtiana hian bu danga mi a lehlin nge ama phuah briat chian a ni lo va, hla tha tak leh sak hahdam tak a ni. Lal Isua hming phuahna leh ngaihna hla a ni. Mizo siam a ni baw a, thu briat harsa pawh a awm lo va, Lal Isua bêla a tawp thlenga lawmnua luh tur a nihzia he hla chang li lekah hian a kim hle a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 272

277 LALPA I HNATHAWH HI

He hla hi Albert Midlare leh E.J. Crosby phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Heb. 2:2 a ni. Tawngtai inkhawm leh harhna inkhawm atana siam a ni a, Pathian biak inkhawm reng reng atan pawh hla remchang leh sak mi tak a ni. Rawngbawlna atana malsawm dilna a ni. Kan ramah hian hla lar pawl tak a ni a, a chang tawp thu hnunung hian a hla pum-pui hi a thuam mawi zual a ni. Pathian tan ropuina pek a, keinin malsawmna chan hi a ni tur a ni reng a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Saitawna a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 267

278 LALPA I MITE HIAN

He hla Sap tawnga mi chu James Montgomery phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu T.T. 1:4 a ni. Tawngtai inkhawm leh harhna inkhawma sak atan a rem hle Tin, a Mizo tawng lehlin hi kan hlabuah hian Sapthara tih a ni a, mahse han chhut nguna sap hla nena han khaikhin leh tawngkam kalhmangah hian Sapthara kut chhuak a ni lo vang tia rinhlelh theih tak a ni. Lehlin chiah pawh ni lo va, hmehrem deuh mai niin a lang zawk. Tin, Sap hlaa mi a phawk chhuak mang lo baw. Kan hlabua letlingtu zia te hi ngun taka chhut a ni nain bel theih a awin zauh zauh a ni. Tin, Sap tawng lam en loh phei chuan a tluang tha tho va, a tlangpuia a tum erawh chu a

dang daih a ni. Hla lar a ni lem lo va, kan sa ngai lo hle, a thu hriat harsa a awm lo baw k e

Kristian Hlabu No. 240

279 LALPA ISU KAN MUT HMAIN

Hei hi tlai lam hla tawngtaina a ni a, J. Edmanton-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu, Sam 141:2 a ni. Tun hni lam kha chuan kan sa lar lo hle a, mahse hla kawngro su tak mut dawn tawngtaina hla a ni a, Pathian awmpuina a dil dan en bian venghim tur chauh ni lovin lo mu hlum ta pawh ni se, van chu zing thawh nana hman tur nun a ingai a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Sap-upa a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 261

280 LALPA ISU KA RING A CHE

He hla hi H.R. Havergal phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 121:7 a ni. Inse rhna lam hlaa ruat theih a ni. Isua rinna phuahna baw k a ni chungin, inse rhna hla tha tak a ni. A thu hi a tawi hmik hmek a, thu mawl te te hman a ni a, a tum leh a zirtirna anga awm erawh chu har tak a ni. Ring tlat chung a Lal Isua hnenah tluk luh thin tur a ni tiin min zirtir a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Hmara a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah chang 3-na tlar 3-na hi tlema tihdanglam a ni)

Kristian Hlabu No. 415.

281 LALPA ISUA ANG TURIN.

He hla hi Pastor Liangkhaia kut chhuak a ni a, Khasi hla atanga a lehlin a ni thei e. Isua annaah kawng brang hranga thang lian zel tura infuihna a ni a, rawngbawl kawngah te kbawngaih kawngah te, ngaihdam kawngah te, tawngtai kawngah te, Lal Isua an zel tur a nihzia min zirtir a ni. Hla lar tak a ni a, a ram pum bian kan thiam deuh veka kan uar hla a ni.

A thu pawh hi hriatthiam loh tur a awm lo va, mahse "A pa hnenah dil turin" tih hi han hrilhfiah deuh hlek ila, - **ṭawng-ṭai** hi dil ngawt a ni lo va, inpawlna a ni a, a pa a pawl a ni tih hriat reng tur a ni ang, dilin a **ṭum tla ṭhin** tihna a ni kher lo ve.

(Hlabu ennawn hnahnungah chang 1-na tlar ngana hi Mizo **ṭawng tluangtlam pangngaia siam ṭhat a ni**).

Kristian Hlabu No. 396.

282 LALPA ISUA ZARAH CHUAN.

He hla phuahtu hi J. B. Atchinson a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 17:8 a ni. A chang nena a inrem theih dan chu sap hla lamah "zarah" ni lovin "Thlahnuai daihjimah chuan" a ti a ni zawk a, tin, chang 2-naa "Remna lungngaihthlak tawh lo" tih pawh hi "Remna hriat chhuah sen rual loh chu" tih a ni zawk. Remna tih hi "muanna" tia lehlin a tam mai a, kan **ṭawngah hian a fiah loh vang nge ni**, a changin muanna, a changin remna tiin hla chauh lovah pawh lehlin a ni fo reng a ni. He hla pawh hi hmangaihna leh lawmna leh muanna hla zinga tlar zel a ni ve reng a, hla sak nuam tak, Zaipawla rem chi tak pawh a ni.

Zo **ṭawnga letlingtu chu Siniboni a ni**.

(Hlabu ennawn lehtuten he bu ziaktu sawi ang hian chang 2-na tlar 3-na hi an rawn siam **ṭha ta a ni**).

Kristian Hlabu No. 502

283 LALPA I THU HI A HLU BER.

He Pathian thu phuahna hla pawh hi lehlin ni lovin phuah a ni a, a phuahtu chu Pastor Liangkhal a ni. A phuah chhan chu Cherraa a zuk zir laia a khawharin Bible pum chhiar chhuah a tum ta tia kan sawi kha, Mosian Israelte Aigupta a hrui chhuah thu a chhiarin "Thlalera ka vahvaih ohhung hian" tih hla a phuah ta tih kan sawi tawh kha, tichuan Bible chu a chhiar zel a, Sam 119 hi a lo thleng a, Zo

ɬawnga sam lehlin hma kha a ni a. He Sam phuahtu hian Pathian thu hi a ngaisang em em mai tih te a hre thiam a, chang 103-naa "I thu te hi ka ka atan a va thlum em, A ni, ka ka atan chuan khawizu aiin a thlum zawk" a tih te leh chang 105-naa "I thu hi ka ke atante hian khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng atan êng a ni" tih thute hian a rilru a khawih em em mai a,

Lalpa i thu hi a hlu ber,
 Khawvel sum zawng zawng aiin,
 Lalpa i thu hi a mawi ber,
 Khawvel ropuina aiin,
 Khuai aiin a thlum si,
 Ka thinlung a tilawm thin

a han ti leh ta a ni.

A zawm zel kha han chhjarin Sam 119-na thu ang deuh a ni a, Pathian thu ɬatzia a tilang Chiang chho zel a ni.

He hla hi hla kawngro su ɬak a ni a, Bible emaw Pathian lehkha thu emaw sawituten a hmeh atana thlan a ni ta fo va, barhna lai te khan miin an duh hle a, an lampui bur bur thin a ni. A thluk hi Welsh hla thluk zinga mi a ni a, Khasi-ho-via an sak lar pawl tak a ni a, chu thluk chu a hmang ta a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 24.

284 LALPA JEHO NANG MIN HRUAITU.

He hla phuahtu hi William Williams, Welsh mi, zai thiam zet mai a ni. Amah hi Wales ram chhim lam Trevecca khuaa awm a ni a, chu khuuah chuan College pakhat, Seleni an tih ama din hi a awm a, chu College hawnna atan chuan kum 1785 khan a phuah a ni. A thluk Cwn Rhondda hi a lo ɬha kher bawk a, an sak chhuahna hmun apiangah miten an duh hle zel ta mai. A chang thumnaa, - "Ka hmachhuan ram Kananah chuan, Him takin min thlen ang che" tih hi Sap ɬawngah chuan "Land me safe on Canaan's side" tih a ni a, wawi khat chu America-ah kuan an chhu suala "Land my safe" tiin an lo dah palh

a, a awmzia a lo danglam ta daih mai a, -- "Ka hmachhuan ram Kanaanah chuan, Ka tangka bawm thlen ang che" tihna a lo ni ta daih mai a, mi pakhat chuan a han cbhiar a, cbhut sual tih a hre lo chek a ni ang chu "E khai Unau, i chhawm thei lo vang" a ti thut mai a ni an ti.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Rohmingliana a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 230.

285 LALPA KA THLARAU THUNUN LA.

He hla pawh hi William Williams-a phuah bawk a ni a, khualzin kai lai mek, kawng bumboh leh harsatna tawh ghin angin kan Kristian nun kai zel hi a tehkhin a ni. Chung kawng chhia leh chhengchhiaa zin chhung chuan Petek leh tluk sual a hlauhawm a, Awin min hruai erawh kan hlimin chak pawh kan chak dawn a ni, tiin a suangtuah a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosapthara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 28

286 LALPA KAN LUNGPI KAN HIMNA

He hla phuahtu hi hriat chian chiah a ni lo nain V.J. Charlesworth-a phuah a nih hmel hle. A chhan chu Sankey-ah hian chanchinbu pakhat "Dak pu" an tih mai, London-a an chhuahah V.J. Charlesworth-a ziaak an hmu a, a thluk chu mawi lem lo tak hi a ni a, Sankey-a hian tuna a thluk kan hmanna hi a siam ta a, hman a ni ta zel zawk a ni an ti. A thluk Sankey-a siam loh zawk mawi lem lo tak leh mak tak an tih ang chuan tun hmain England hmar lamah sangha mantuten thlipui lo hawna an lawng chawlhna an thlenin an sa thin. A chang rem chu Sam 94:22 a ni a, he hla hi hla lar tak sak nuam tak a ni chung hian Zo tawnga letlingtu hian "Chak lote tan" tiin a lo letling a, mihring chak lo tan tihna a ang hle a, mahse Sap tawnga a awmzia tak chu "Aw Isua chu ram tauva lungpui a ni" tih a ni a, phena himna ni tho mahse ram tau, phen tur dang awm lohnaa phen tur, lungpui thei tak awm chu-a phuah dan a ni zawk a, kan chak lohzia

aiin phen tur dang awm lohzia a tilang deuh zawk a ni. A hla hi han chhut ngun deuh chuan thlipui ruahpuiah mai ni lovin, hlaubawm tinrengah, chhun nisaa belhah, zana kulhah chu ram tau lungpui chu hman a ni angin Lal Isua hi kawng tinrenga phen tur chu a ni a ti a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Suakpuia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 313

287 LALPA KHAWVEL MI THIM ZINGAH

He hla hi F.J. Crosby puah a ni a, a thluk hi Sankey-a siam a ni, a chang rem chu Sâm 43:3 a ni, Kum 1919 beih-rual dawn laia beih-rual hla atana a letlingtu hian a lehlin a ni a, a awmna khaw zaipawlin an bial khawmpuiah an sa a, a darh chak ta hle a, tin, harhnain a hmang zui baw a, rei lo teah ram pumin an sa ta a ni. Sap tawnga mi zat chiah chang thum a ni a, a lar tak avangin mi thenkhat duhthawhin chang li-na an puah belh hial a, mahse tunah chuan chu chu a thi leh ta a ni. Beih-rual, awih lote beih lai bik atan leh Chan-chin Tna theh darh lam thabnemngai tan Pathian hnena ngen-na hla tha tak a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor P.D. Sena a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 170

288 LALPA KRAWSA I TUAR NATZIA

He hla phuatu hi F.J. Crosby a ni a, a chang rem chu Gal. 6:14 a ni. Zo tawnga letlingtu hian a lunglen zawngin a kai thla deuh vek a, chang lina phei hi chu a puah belh a ni awm e. Lal Isua tuarna lam hla baw a ni a, a thu awm-zia pawh hriat harsa a awm lo ve. (Chang 3-na tlar tawp ber hi lehlin ennawn hnahnungah tihdanglam hlek a ni).

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Taisena a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 452

289 LALPA SUM KA NGAINEP A

He hla hi Sankey bu hluia mi lehlin a ni a, van ngaih hla ai mahin van lehkhabu, hming lamna buah a hming chuan

ve a pawimawh ber niin a phuahtu hian a ngai a. Vana hming ziaa a nih dawn phawt chuan lei sum leh pai pawh engah mah a ngai lo tih chang khatnaah hian a lang a, chang hnihnaah hian Lal Isua thisen chu a sual fina leh van mi nih nan, amah eng anga sual pawh ni mah se a tawh a ni a ti a ni. Chang thumnaah hian chung sualnate amah tibawlhhlawh thintu chu vanah a awm tawh lo vang a, chuvangin van hming ziaa buah a hming chuan ve chu a pawimawh ber niin a ngai a ni. Mihring hian leilung dan bawh lo chuan van hi suangtuah theih ni hek lo, he leia hming chuanna bu a pawimawh ang hian van mi nihna pawh chu a han suangtuah ta a ni.

Zo jawngah letlingtu chu Pu Zakunga a ni.

(Chang 1-na tlar 3-na tlar 6-na te tihdanglam a ni a, a thu kalbmangin a tluan phah a. "A phok ropui chungah" tih thin, chang 1-na tlar 6-na leh thunawn tlar 2-naa mite chu "A phok ropuiah chuan" tia thlak a ni bawh a. A hmasa sa thang tan chuan danglam hneh tak a ang hle).

Kristian Hlabu No. 203

290 LALPA TAWTAWRAWT A RIK HUNIN

He hla phuahtu hi Mr. Black a ni a. Thalai pawl hotu a ni. Vawh khat chu hmeichhe naupang kum 14 mi, zungawh vei fa, inchei chhe tak hi a tawh a, Thalai pawl tel tur leh Sande Skula kal ve turin a sawm a, a lo tel ve ta a, mahse vawh khat chu an inkhawmnaa hming an lam laia a awm apiangin an chang vawn neih sawia an chhan zel laiin, chu hmeichhe naupang chu a lo awm ta hauh lo mai a, tichuan Beram No Nunna hming ziaa lam huna awm loh a pawl turzia a sawi ta a, a jawngai zui a, "Aw Pathian khita ka hming an lam hunah ohhang tur awm thei ila ka ti e" tiin. Tichuan chutiang lam hla thlan zui a duh hle a, mahse a hmu zo lo va, ban hnua a hawn kawngah te pawh chuan chu lam hla tur chu a ngaituah ta a. A thinlungah chuan "engati nge nangma i phuah mai loh" tih hi a lo lang a, mahse phuah ngaih-

na a hre si lo va. In a va thlen chuan a nupui chuan engin nge a rilru tibuaia tihrehawm tih a lo tawh ngal a, chu velah thu danga chhang ta lo chuan a chang khatna hi a rilru a lo lang ta ngal a, minute 15 chhungin a chhang khatna hi a han ziaak belh leh a, tichuan phaiphuleng bulah a han thu a, a han tum ta a, tuna kan hlabua a thluk awm ang chiah chiah hian a tum ta a. Chuvangin, "a thluk leh thu hi ka tidanglam ngam tawh hlei nem" a ti ta hial a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphluia a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnung berah chang 1-na tlar khatna thu hi a hriat tiawlsam turin tihdanglam tak a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 47.

291 LALPA THEH DARH ANG CHE.

He hla hi Pu Zosaphthara hian Welsh tawng atanga a lehlin niin a rinawm, a phuahtu leh a hla chunchin dang kan hre pha lo. Kan tawnga mi hi lo thlir ila a bul tlar thum hmasate hi hriat sual a awl deuh avangin hetiang hian han tar lang ila—"Lalpa i malsawm ruah kan nghakhlel em mai, van atangin rawn theh darh tawh rawh khai" a ti a ni. "A'n" tih hi kan hlaah hian a awm zauh zauh va, "atangin" tihna a ni deuh ber thin. Tin. Pu Zosaphthara hla reng reng hi a hmawr ri inmil a zawnna lamah thu hman lar pangngai hman lovini ve thei bawh hman a ching a, chung chuan a tiharsa duh deuh thin a, mahse a hmawr ri inmil hi sapfo chuan hla thiam tih danah an ruat a, an hla tam tak pawh hi hriattbiam a tihharsat phabin tawng kal tluang pangngai a nih loh phah fo reng a ni. Chuti-ang ngaina ve phak tan chuan a hluin a rem zawk bawh a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 128

292 LALPA THLIPUI A TLEH CHIAM A.

He hla phuahtu hi nula Mary A. Baker a ni a, ama nun chhung hunah thlipui nasa tuar ang a ni reng bawh a. A nupa hi a hrisel loh avangin chhim lam ramah boruak thlakthlong turin a zin a, mel sang laia hla a ni a, a tha thei chuang lo

va, chutih naka lai chuan Baker-i pawh chu a lo dam lo ve ta a, a kanin a kal thei ta bik lo va, kar hnih lek hnuah chuan e nua pa chu a thi ta nghe nghe a, Baker-i chuan a tuar na-sa khawp a, Pathian lakah a vui a, a hel ta a, mahse Pathian-in a mangang chu a lo tiharh leh ta a, rinna thar leh muanna thuk zawk a lo nei ta a ni.

Chung lai vel chuan Baker-i chu Sande Sikul hla phuah turin an sawm a, an zirlai pakhat chu Lal Isua tuifawn hawh reh kha a ni a, a nun nena inhmeh bawh siin he hla hi a lo phuah ta a ni Chang hnihna hian ama nun nena a inhmeh-zia chu a tilang chiang hle a ni.

Zo zawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 34

293 LALPAAH LAWMNA IN DUH CHUAN.

He hla phuahlu hi E.L. Nathan a ni a, a hla hian a huap zau deuh avangin a chang rempui pawh a tam deuh Jer. 33:8; Sam 29:11; T. T. 2:8-te hi an ni. Pathianin ngaihdamna te, muanna te, thiltihtheihna te mihring hnenah, Isua Krista zara a thlawna a pek lawmawmzia a phuahna a ni. Hnam dangin an tilar emaw kan hre lo va, keini hi chuan kan tilar hle. Harbna thlen lai pawhin an duh hle a, an lam mup mup thin. "Hong hi Isua zarah ka ta" tih lai tak mai hi an thinlung khawihlu ber leh uar duh lai a ni thin. A chang tin mai hi mi thinlung khawih tak a ni deuh vek mai.

Zo zawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zakunga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 373.

294 LALPAAH LAWM LA, A ZAHNGAIHNA.

He hla hi J.N. Granahan-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Rom 8:31 a ni. A thu kalhmang hi a har deuh hlek a, chang 3-na hi hrilhfiah ngai deuh ber chu a ni ang e.- A thu tiam chu rin ngam, 'thil dik tak zel an ni a, Isua Kristaah han en-dik ta na "ni, Amen" tih thlap vek tur an lo ni mai. Let hi ral anah 'ac chung' thutiamte chu awm reng tur, 'boral ve lo tur

an ni e, tih Bible-a ziaak chian an ni, a ti a ni. He hla hi a pumpui reng hian Pathian rin leh fan flat a thlamuanawmzia, eng dang mahin tichhe thei tur a nih lohzia phuahna a ni.

Zo fawnga letlingtu chu Sahon Roy-a a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 316.

295 LEI LEH VANAH HRIAT A NI A.

He hla hi P.P. Bliss-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu I Samuela 15:16 a ni. A hla kalhmang hi chanchin Tha puandarh-na hla aiin Lal Isua nun hmangaibna lama lawmna neitu, piangtharin an sawi mawlh-mawlh thin e, kan tih ang chi tui taka titina bera Isua sawi a chak thu phuahna a ni zawk. A sawi chak phengin hriat belh zel a duh a, "Isua chanchin min hrilh rawh" a ti ta zawk a ni.

Zo fawnga letlingtu chu Pu Laia a ni (Leta ni lovin)

Kristian Hlabu No. 2.

296 LEI LEH VAN TEN IN AW CHHUAH RU.

He hla phuahtu Josian Conder hi kum 1789-1885 chhunga mi, London khawpuia cheng a ni a, a pa hi dawrkai a ni. Kum 15 a nihin lehkhabu chhuah leh zawrhna a din ta a, lehkhabu chhuah leh ziaak thiam mi tak a lo ni ta. John Bunyan-a lehkhabu te, protestant pawl lehkhabu te, Kohhran lehkhabute leh hlabu a chhuah tam hle. Hla hi Pathian biak nana a hlutzia entir turin lehkhabu a siam bawka, Kohhran inchhungkhatzia uarna lehkhabute pawh a chhuah a ni. Tun thlengin a hlate leh a lehkhabu dang siamte chu Kohhranin a la hmang zel hlawn a ni.

He hla chang tlawhchhan chu Malakia 1:14-a "Kei chu Lal ropui tak ka ni si a,.....Sipaihote Lalpa chuan a ti" tih kha a ni a, Pathian lal ropuizia phuahna hla tha tak a ni.

Zo fawnga letlingtu chu Lalmama a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 295

297 LEI NI A KIAM A RAL DEUH DEUH

He hla hi Pu Lalmama kutohhuak a ni a, hlabu ennawn laia chhim leh hmarin belh duh apiang belhah tih lai vela lo

chhuak a ni ang e. Chung hla leh belh thenkhatte chu lar lo tak, sak tâk mang lohte a awm nual reng a, he hla pawh hi a lar lem lo hle mai, a sa te pawh kan hre ngai lo hle a ni. Gospel sawmna hla zinga mi a ni a, a hla tum leh zirtir phei chu a tha viau va, sak larah a tang lo mai a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 483

298 LEIAH HIAN VAKVAITE LEH MIKHUAL

He hla hi Pu Rozika, Mission Sikul hla zirtirtu kutchhuak a ni a, Pi Di nien naupang hla an zirtir thin a, hei pawh hi Pi Diin a lehlintir a ni ta ve ang. He hla hi a tawin thiam a sam a, awl takin naupangin an thiam thuai thin. Chuvangin naupangin an duhin an tilar hle a ni. Presbyterian hlabua mi lehlin a ni a, a sap hla lam kan hmuhpui phak ta lo, a thu pawh hi a mawlin a fiah tha hle a ni.

(Hei pawh hi Hlabu enawn hnunungah chang 2-na leh 3-na tlar 3-na ve vete hi siam that a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 195

299 LEILUNG HI LAWMIN AU SE

He hla hi khawi lama mi nge lehlin a nih hriat a ni lova, Sankey bua mi chu "Lalpa ni" (Lalpa ni) phuahna a ni a, Isua thawhlehi ni a ni tho nain thawhlehi hla a ni bik lo va, he hla erawh hi chu thawhlehi phuahna hla liau liau a ni si. Lal Isua thawhlehi hi mihring leh Pathian tan a lawm-awm a, leilung pawh hi lawm ve se tiin duhthawh takin a ti a ni. Tin, thinlungin chu chu lo hre chiang sela, Lal Isua aw a hriat chian tak zet chuan a sual thimna pawh a bo dawn a ni a ti a. A chang tawpah hian vana mi te, leia mi te, thil nung tinrengte nen Krista thawhlehi chu kin lo lekin faka lawm tur a ni a ti a ni.

Zo fawna letlingtu chu Pu Saltawna a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 5

300 LEILUNG PIAN HMAIN THU CHU A AWM

He hla hi Pu Zosaptharan a phuah nge a lehlin ni ang aw, Sankey-a mi hi chu Kristian inhriat- chhuah lawmawmia a

phuahna a ni a, he bla lo pianchhuah dan erawh hi chu hriat chian a ni lo. Pathian mihringa a lo channa Joh. 1:1—14 hmanga a phuah a ang a ni. Lal Isua, Thu-a lo awm thin chu Pathian inhriattirna famkim atan mihringah a lo chang ta. A thu awmzia a fiah hle, mahse chang thumna erawh hi chu chhjar rik dan a thuin ngaihsual theih a ni. A awmzia chu Pathianin zawlnei te, angel te, hmangin a inhriattir thin a, chu chu tawh ti lovin a tawpah a Fapa hmangin a rawn insawi ta a, chu ngei chu lawm tur a ni a ti a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 289

301 LO HAWI LA LO KIR RAWH

He hla hi Pu Thanga kutchhuak a ni a, Gospel sawmna hla bawh a ni. Hla hlui pawl tak a ni ve, hrihfhiah ngai deuha langte chu, - chang 2-naa "sum, tha, mawi, i hriatna" tih hi - sum leh pai, thatna reng reng, mawina te, hriatna te, Pathianin min pek hi ama tana hmanah a ni a, keiwin kan mihringpuite tihual nana hman loh tur tihna a ni. A thu dang zawng han hrihfhiah har tur a awm lo ve. (Cnang 3-na tlar tawpa 'ka hmangaihna chil lovin' tih thin chu 'ka hman-gaihna hnawl lovin' tiin an tiawl ta).

Kristian Hlabu No. 137

302 LO HAW RU HMING HLU I FAK ANG

He hla thluk hi Sankey bua mi a ni a, tah chuan van lam ngaihna hla a ni. Zo tawnga siamtu Pastor Chhuahkhama hian khawia mi emaw a lehlin nge ni a phuah kan hre lo va, a phuah a ni mai thei. Kan rama hla lar ber pawl a ni a, kan thiam deuh vek a, a awmzia pawh harsa leh hriat thiam loh tur a awm lo a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 498

303 LO VAH LEH HAL ZAWH HNUIN

He hla hi a chhuah tantirhna tak chu German ramah a ni a, German, "Lo neitute hla" an ttha mi a ni. Kum 1792 laia mi kha a ni tawh a, Matthias Claudius-an a siam a ni,

amah hi kum 1740—1815 vel laia mi kha a ni a, Lutheran Kohhran Pastor fa a ni. Pastor hne a zir ve a, mahse a rinna chu a zir bo ta hlauh mai zawk a, hla leh chanchinbu ziajna lamah a inpe ta zawk a, a nakin hnu lamah chuan rinna chu a chhar leh a, a hla phuahin a ram sakhaw lamah a hneh ta hle a ni.

Sap ramah khu chuan buhseng lam hla reng reng hi a ching chhuak hmasatu chu Arch Deacan Dennison-a a ni a Amah chu Somerset biala Tounton khuaa mi a ni a, Church of England-ah pawh High Church an tih zinga Khermei pawl tak a ni a, mahse a thil chin chhuah chu Kohhran pawl hrangte pawhin an ching ve ta huai huai zel a ni. Tichuan heng buhseng hlate pawh hi Sap ramah an sa a, ram dangah an sa ta zel a ni.

Zo fawnga letlingtu chu Pu Buanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 158

304 LUIHNAR A AWM THISENA LUANG

He hla hi Salvation-ho hlaa mi ni awmin kan hlabuah hian a lang a, mahse a letlingtu han hriat chuan Khasi-ho fawng atanga lehlín a nih zawk a rinawm. Pu Raja Singh-a lehlín a ni a, amah hi Zorama lo chhuak hmasaho zinga mi a ni. Contructor lam thawk a ni deuh ber awm e. Mizo chhungkuua khawsa ta, kan fawng leh awm dan engkim hre pawl tak a ni. He hla hi Khasi ram harhnaah pawh hla lar tak a nih avangin kan ram harhnaah pawh miten an duh em em a, "Aw Kalvari lui mawi tak, ka tan i lo luang chhuak" tih laite leh "Min hmangaihpa ka thupui ber, ka thih ni thleng pawhin" tih te hi an uar duh zawng lai te chu a ni thin.

Kristian Hlabu No. 341

305 LUI KAWR THUK THIM LEH ZAN THIM

He hla hi Pu Hluia leh Pu Laldaia kutchhuak a ni a, a kalhmang han en hian a bul ata a tawp thlengin mi dang sawma leh fuhpa ai chuan a phuahtu hian ama thlarau venne

leh kal dan zel tur suangtuahin amah leh amah a infuih tluau chhuak zak niin a lang. Mite tan pawh kaih duh tâk chuan a theih bawh nang a, amaherawhchu a thlarau bo lo tura Lal Isua tjam ang ngeia van thlenga venhim a nih theihna tur thlir niin a lang a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 236

306 LUIRAL MAWI TAK LEH NUAM TAKAH

He hla phuahtu hi E.F Root a ni a, a chang rem chu Hlate hla 5:16 a ni. Ennawna siam rem hnu hian a tluang tha ta hle a, zaipawl hla rem atana hla mawi tak a ni. Lal Isua mawizia leh duhawmzia phuahna a ni a "Amah chu sang sawm zingah a tha ber" tih tawngkam hi a ngial a ngana la lovin a duhawm famkimzia a sawnaah ngaih tur a ni ang. He hla lo chhuah hlim vel pawh hian rem atan nula tlangval-in an zir duh zawng leh thtar tak a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Suakpuia a ni.

(Chang 3-na tlar 2-na tih loh chu Ennawn hnunngah tih-danglam a awm lo).

Kristian Hlabu No. 46

307 MANGANG LEH LUNGNGAIA TAN

He hla phuahtu hi Rev. J. Oatman a ni a, a chang rem chu Ephesi 1:3 "A ni chuan thlarau lam malsawmsakna tin-rengin mal min sawm a" tih kha a ni Tin, a hla thu hi sap tawng lam nena entawn chuan a inkalh theh a ni. Chang 2-na leh 3-na hi chang 3-na leh 2-na a ni zawk a, mahse a pawl lem lo ve. Beidawn lai te, rualawh lai te, tuar lai te, lung-ngaih lai te pawhin Pathian malsawmna chhiar dan kan thiam chuan Pathian fak bawh hi a tul leh thin a ni tih min zirtir a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 400

308 MANGANNA KA TAWHTE ZINGAH

He hla phuahtu hi E.D. Mud a ni a, a chang rem chu Ezekiel 16:60 a ni. Pathian hraina leh hliahkhuhna phuah-

na a ni. He hla hlan mi tam tak a thlamuanin a tilawm tawh ngei ang, lusun leh mangang leh hrehawm tuarte tan hnem-na ropui tak a ni, chutiang a nih avang chuan a ram pumin kan duhin kan sa thiam hle hlawm a, vantlang Pathian biak-naah leh zai khawmnaah, khawhar inah te sak pawl tak a ni. He hla hlan kan tuarna kawng tinrengah Pathianin min ngaih-tuah thin tih min briattir a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Suakpuia a ni.

(He hla pawh hi Hlabu ennawn hnahnunga khawih nasat pawl tak a ni a. Chang 2-na leh 3-na te hi tihdanglam nasat lai chu a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 212

309 MALA VAK VAIIN KA LO HAW

He hla phuahtu hi Julia Sterling a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 34:6 a ni. Pu Kawhtea, Aizawl Mistiri lar ve tak thin khan thlemna leh tlukna a tawh tuma, a rilru mangan laia a lehlin a ni an ti. Sap tawng thiam vak lem lo pawh hian a awm-zia fuh tak mam takin an letling mek mai a. Thlarau kaihbruaina a ni ang tih kan ring lo thei lo a ni; ani pawh hi Sap tawng a thiam meuh lo va, mahse a thu hi a mam thin a awmzia pawh a phawk chhuak hle mai. He hla hi rilru mangangte tan a tha em em a ni. Kan hla zingah hian a lar pawl tak leh kan thiam rual pawl tak a ni ta a ni. (Hlabu ennawn hnahnungah chang 2-na tlar khatna hi siam that a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 45

310 MALSAWM RUAHTE A TLA ANGA

He hla phuahru hi E.L. Nathan a ni a, a chang rem chu Ezek. 34:26 a ni. A thu awmzia pawh hi chang tin han chhiar hian harsa leh fiah lo a awm lo hle. Pathian malsawmsakna beiseina leh chakawmzia, rin ngam a tulzia leh kan lo inpuahchah ve a tulziate phuahna a ni. A tlawhchhan changin a sawi angin Pathianin malsawmna min pe ang tih hi rin ngam a pawimawh hle reng a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 224

311 MALSAWM TINRENG HNAR LO KAL LA

He hla lar tak phuahtu hi Norfolk tlangval. Robert Robinson-a a ni a, hmeithai fa a ni. A nu chuan Church of England Kohhran hotu la nihtir hi a duhthusam a ni a, mahje an retheih deuh avangin an tlin lo va, kum 14 mi a nihin lumet mi-ah a tang a, lehkhahu ngaina mi tak mai a ni. Kum 17 mi a lo nihin mi tun hnu chanchin sawi lawksak ching mite a kawm a, chumi zinga pitar pakhat chuan Robinson-a chu "I fate fa leh te pawh i hmu phak ang" tia a sawi chuan a ingaihtuahrit ta hle mai a, chumi hlimchhawn chuan George whitefield-an "Thinur lo thleng tur" Mat. 3:7 a sermon chu, May 24, 1752 Pathianniah a lo ngaithla hlah a, chumi ni atang chuan Kristaa nun thar a lo nei ta a. Chumi hnu kum rukah he hla hi a phuah ta a ni. A chanchin kal zel han chhutin

Bo hman ka nih hi ka hria e.

Ka ngaih Pathian hnen ata;

a tih hi, amah a jhmu Chiang ble tih a hria a ni.

A upat hnuin lepchiah taka nun a ching tha leh ta a, waw khat chu tawilairah hmeichhe pakhat a hmei hria lauh loh nen zinin an chhuak dun a. Chu hmeichhia chuan an titinaah chuan he hla hi tha a tihzia leh a tan malsawmna a nihzia a sawi chhuak ta a. Robinson-a chuan thu dang sawi chih chu a tum deuh reng mai a, hmeichhia lah chuan a sawi zawm leh thia a, a tawpah chuan a insum zo ta bik lo va, "Ka Pi he hla phuahtu hi mi khawngaihthlak tak leh hlim lo tak mai a ni a, chu chu keimah hi ka niasin, ka phuahna pawh kum tam tak a ni ta, ka phuah laia ka rilru hlimna kha nei leh thei dawn ila chuan engpawh ka pe huam mai" a ti ta a ni an ti.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosapthara a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah chuan chang 3-na tlar khatna hi siam rem hlek a ni a, a hmasa ai chuan a rualtem tha hle a ni).

Krsitian Hlabu No. 410.

312 MI AN KHENBEH CHU I EN CHUAN.

He hla hi Miss. A.M. Hull phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Isaia 45:22 a ni. Sap hla lamah chuan chang nga lai a ni a, kan hlaah hian chang thumnaa hmangin an duh tawk ta mai niin a lang. Tin, he hla hi harhna tum khatna Lal Isua tuarna uar tum khan a ram pum tih theih hian an uar hle thin a ni. A tuarna chauh ni lovin a hnehna leh a ropuina thlengin a phuah kai chho vek a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtute chu Pu Pasena leh Zakunga an ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 461.

313 MI THIANGHLIM KALNA KAWNG HLUI.

He hla hi hla jar tak leh sak nuam tak a ni a, a ram pum-in kan thiam tlang hle. Van ngaih hla a ni chungin a kal-kawnga kal chhung hla a ni zawk mah. Kan van kawng zawhnaah hian entawn tur - Mi thianghlim kal hmasate kha kawng laka an kal dan leh an thil tawhte hre reng ila; Lalpan hma a hruai zel avangin kan thleng ngei ang, kan hnuk chah thlenga min hruaitu tur a ni a, van kan thlen hun chuan kan lawm em em dawn a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zakunga a ni.

(A thunawn tlar tawpa "Hlimin" tih kha "Himin" tih a ni ta).

Kristian Hlabu No. 67.

314 MI THIANGHLIM TE U, EN TEH U.

He hla phuahtu hi T. Kelly a ni a, a chang tlawhchhan chu Sam 8:5 a ni. He hla hian Lal Isua inngaihtlawmna atang-in a hnehna ropuizia leh lei leh vanin an chawimawi thlengin a phuah kai chho vek a, hla huapzau tak a ni. Tunlai hian kan sa lar ta vak lo va, harhna tum khatna kum 1920 vel lai kha chuan mi hlim thenkhat chuan an sa larin an lunglenpui hle.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Laibata a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 27.**315 MIN VENGTU CHU LALPA A NI.**

He hla hi Sam 23-na sak theiha siam a ni a, he Sam hi thlûk nei leh thu hran hreta siamtu an tam mai a, a eng-ber hi nge tih thliar hran har khawpin an siam hrang tam a, hlabu hran hranah a hran hretin an chhuah nual mai a, heta kan neiha ber hi chu Sir, Henry Williams Baker-a siam niin a lang.

A dam chhung hun 1821—1877 chu hla phuah nan a hmang hnem deuh ber a, England rama Herfordshire biala apple thei kung hmun an tih mai Monkland khaw tê taktêah Church of England Kohhran hotuah kum 26 chhung lai a tang a, hla a phuah a phuah mai a, hlabute pawh a chhuah a ni.

He Sam 23-na hla sak theiha siam hi a hriat rengna lung-phun a ni ta ber mai, a thih dawn lai pawhin he hla chang thumna, — “Thihna hlimkawr kal mah ila, Engmah ka hlau tawp lo yang” tih hi a tawng hnuhnungah a hmang a ni an ti.

Laln Elizabeth-i Il-in a pasal neihi ni khan inneihnuaa sak-ah a thlang a, chuta chin chu a lar zual ta a ni an ti bawh. A thluk ‘Dominus Regit Me’ hi chu Dr. J.B. Dykes-a siam a ni a, amah hi hla thluk siam thiam tak a ni a, amah vui nan pawh he hla ngei hi an sa a ni an ti.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Lal mama a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 88.**316 MIHRING ZINGAH A LO AWM.**

He hla hi eng bua mi nge tih pawh hriat a ni lo va, a chuanna hmuh phak chin chu bu hming nei tham lo phak titha chhut maia mi a ni. A thluk hming hi “Plant Caersalem” Welsh chhuak a ni a, Welsh tawnga mi lehlin nia ngaih tur a ni ang.

Tin, a thunawn sak dan tur dik tak chu, “Lal Isua. Chhandamtu” tih thlengin dim leh zawi deuhva sak a, “I lawm ang u . . . au rual ila” tih thleng hian uar leh ring taka sak tur a

ni. Heng a dimna leh uarna te ngaih pawimawh hian a satu leh ngaithltu thinlung a hruai hle thin.

(Chang 2-na tlar hmasa hi hriat sual theih deuh a nih avangia lehlín ennawn hnunngah tuna mi ang hian siam that a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 387

317 MUAN MUANNA KIM

He hla phuahtu hi Rev. E.H. Bickersteth a ni a. Vawi khat chu Canon Gibbon-a thu hril a ngaithla a, a chang thlan chu Isaia 26:3 "I chungá rilru nghattu chu nangmah a rin che avangin thlamuang tak maia awm turin i veng ang" tih hi a ni a. Thuhrlitu chuan thlamuang tih hi a uar hle mai a, muanna kim tia lehlín a ni ve reng bawk a, chu thuhrlitu chuan a hneh hle mai a. Chumi chawlhni tlaiah chuan a thianpa Archdeacon Hill of Liverpool, damlo kan turin Bickersteth-a chu a kal a, a lo thlaphang hle mai a, a han hmuh chuan a hnem nan he hla hi a han phuah ta a, a ziaak zawh chuan a thianpa thi tur hnenah a chhiar chhuak ta nghal a ni.

A fapa-in a sawi dan chuan "Chumi tlaia thingpui kan innaah chuan, "Naute u, hla ka ziaksak che u asin, a tia, a chhlar ta" a ti a. Chawlhni tlaia chaw einaah hi chuan hla chang sawi turin emaw a chungte a tirh chang a awm a, aman a phuah a chhiar chang a awm thin reng a ni.

He hla hi chang tawp ber tih loh chu zawhna leh chhanna ang vekín kalúir chi a ni, tlar khatin a zawt a, tlar hnihoain a chhang zel a ni. Muanna kim khawvel sual thimah hian a awm em? Krista thisenin min muan alawm tih angin.

Tin, hla tam tak hi harh deuhva sak tur, muang deuhva sak tur, tih te a awm thin a, he hla hi chu a phuahtu hian zawt rilru chung zela sak tur a ti ve tlat reng a ni. Tlar hmasa hi sawi satlah ang majin kan lo sa chawk hlawn awm e.

Zo sawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnunngah chang 3, 4, 6, leh 7-na te hi siam that a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 522

318 NANG PATHIAN HLAUHAWM TAK

He hla hi Pu Hluia kutchhuak a ni a, an țawnga mi a lehlin ni awm tak a ni. A thu hi a ropuiin a hraw hle mai a, a thupui ber chu "Inremna min pe ang che" tih hi a ni. Eng hun lai atan pawha rem chungin indo lai hla, Pathian hnena țawngțaina hlan ang deuh a ni a, he hla ațang hian ram buai leh indo laia Pathian hnena țawngțai dan tur kan zir thei a ni. Hnehtu ni tur ringawta dil chu a dik bik lo vanga a, thu dik ding tur leh remna awm turin dil tur tih min kawhhmuh a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 327

319 NANGMA THIL ROPUITE AN SAWI

He hla hi John Newton-a phuah a ni a, Kohhran phuahna a ni: a chang tlawh chhan chu Sâm 17:53 kha a ni. Amah hi mi hmngthang tak mai a ni a, London khawpuia Biak In pakhat St. Mary Woolnoth-ah pawh amah hriat rengna bel a awm a, a chanchin an ziaak nasa khawp mai. Tun bmaa ring lo mi a nih te, Africa bawih-ho rawngbawltu a nih te, Lal Isua a lo rina ngaihdamna a hmuh te, thu hril tura ruat a nihzia leh a rawngbawlina hmun te an ziaak a ni. Chu chuan a nun dan chanchin a khaikhawm hle mai.

Amah hi lawng lam mi fapa a ni a, amah pawh hi kum 11 mi a nihin kum 1736 khan, a pa lawngah lawng mi hna a thawk țan a, naupang ho tak, che pawlawh tak a ni a, nula rim pawh a hre hma hle. Mary Catlett-i a ngaizawng ta a, ama sawi hmangin "Ka rilruah englai mabin a dai ngai lo" a ti hial a ni. A nakin deuhah chuan a che hiar ta deuh hle a ni ang, vuak hrep te pawh a tawk a, chuvangin a thawh pangngai pawh thawk reng reng ta lovin Africa-a tuipui hrulah sal zuartu hnenah a thawk a, a thawhna pa nupui Negro mi chuan a ti țha lo viau mai lehngah a, chuti chung chuan ama private-in Latin țawngte leh eng eng emaw te a zir chawp ta a. Tichuan bawih zawrhna lawng Captain-ah a lo țang ta a,

bawih ho chu a lainat hle mai a, lawng chhiat leh thlipui te a han tawh zauh zauh vang leh Pathian lehkha thu te a zir thin avang chuan chutia mihring hralh leh tawlh thin chu a Kristian lo hle tih a lo hre Chiang ta a. Tichuan kum 40 mi a nih chuan Chanchin Tha puandarh hna thawh a tum ta zawk a, a nupui Mary nen khan Buckinghamshire bial Olney kuaah rawngbawlin kum 1764 khan an lo khawsa ta a ni. Chuta an awm lai chuan kum thum chinah William Cowper-a an tih mi lungngai thin tak mai pawh hian a rawn chen chilh ve ta a ni.

Chumi kuaah chuan John Newton-a hian thu a hrii thin a, hlate a phuah a mi lungngai Cowper-a chu a kaihrui a, tah chuan kum 1780 khan London lam a pansan ta a, chu khawpuiah chuan mi ngaihsan takin rawng a bawl ta a ni

Mi vawi hnih piang hi awm ngai an nih chuan John Newton-a hi a ni ang, a rinna te chu a nghet ta a-

Lalpa Zion khawpuiah chuan,

Khawngaiha mi teltir chuan,

Khawvelin min hmusit mah se,

I hming chauh ka chhuang ang e,

a ti thei ta a ni. Amah hi Kristian tluang mawl tha tak mai a ni a, a hun lai hian a lar vak lo. Kum 27 chung chu Newton-a hi London khuain an bengkhawn lo a ni. Amah-erawhchu 1693 khan Newtona leh a nupui chu an rawngbawl hmasakna Olney kuaah khan an phum tha hnahnawh leh a tah chuan an chawl dun ta a ni an ti.

Zo fawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Liangkhaia a ni.

Kristian Hlaba No. 369.

320 NANGNI CHHANDAM FATE THO RU.

He hla hi kum 1723-a Folkner-a phuah an siam rem leh tawh a ni a, a chang rem chu II Tim. 2:3 a ni. Sipai hla tiim an tawh thin. Zo fawnga letlingtu hi hriat chian a ni lo va, tin, lehlin hmasa zawk kha a lar rei hle mai a, mahse a awm-

zia hriat thiam a harsa deuh va, tuna siam that a nih hnu hian tha zawkin a fiah zawk ta kak mai. Chang tinah siam rem a awm deuh vek a, a awmzia a fiah ta theuh bawk a ni. A thunawna "Hnehtu aiin kan ropui" tih hian "Ropuia ngamtu kan ni" tih hi a siam fuh pawl tak a ni awm e. Bible changa mi pawh kha (Rom 8:37) han sawi fiah lehzuall dawn ta ila, "Hnehtu mai kan ni hlei nem" tih ang a ni a, he siam that hi mi thenkhat chuan a hlui lo sak bel leh hlimpui tawh thin avanga ngai thei lo an awm thin a, mahse ngun taka zuk chhut chuan siam that hnu na na na chu a tha zawk deuh zel a ni. Sawisel phur ngam turin buatsaihtu pawl pawh an in-buatsaih reng a, a hlui hre pha lote thlengin thlir a ni ve reng thin a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 533.

321 NAKIN KHUA A VAR HUNIN.

He hla hi Pu Zosaphluia kutchhuak a ni a, a tawi na a, hla ropui tak a ni. Khawhar zai kan tih chi hi a ni a, mit-thi phumna hlaah an hmang bawk, a remchang hle. A thluk hi nem, maw tak a ni a, hla kawngro su a ni. Zaipawlte tan pawh zir thiam atan a tha hle a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 486.

322 NAUPANG TE TAK TE CHAUH KAN NI.

He hla phuahtu hi C.F. Alexander a ni a, a chang rem chu Thufing 20:11 a ni. Hei hi sap hla lamah chuan chang ruk a ni a, keinin chang thum kan nei a, naupang hla lar tak a ni. Naupangin an sa duh hle mai, chang thum chauh a nih-na hian hriatreng a tiawlsamin a lar phah a ni mai thei e. Tin, a thluk hi naupang rawl nen a jorem hle mai bawk a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Pasena a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 487.

323 NAUPANG TE TE CHHANDAMTU THU.

He hla phuahtu hi Julia Sterling a ni a, a chang rem chu Mat. 21:16 a ni, Naupang hla kan neihte zinga a lar ber pawl

a ni a, naupang inkhawm leh inkhawmpuiah te kan sa nasa hle A thu zinga hrihfhah ngai ber chu chang 3-na tlar tawp ber "Vana an vantirhkohten" tih hi a ni ang e. A awm-zia chu Judate ngaih dan lo kal chho zel, - mi tin hian vengtu vantirhkoh bik neiin an ngai a, naupangte pawhin vengtu bik vantirhkoh an nei fer a, chung chu Pa hmel hmu fotu an ni, an hmaih ngai lo vang tihna a ni.

Hetiang ngaih dan hi Bible-ah pawh a lang zauh thin, Petera tang chhuak pawh kha a thianteho a va pan a, kawngkhar a kik a, an va en khan a chhuah an ring lo va, "A vantirhkoh a nih chu" an tih ang kha a ni (Tirhkohte Thiltih 12:15) en la.

Kristian Hlabu No. 386

324 NI AI PAWHA ENG ROPUI ZAWK CHU.

He hla phuahtu hi E E. Hewith a ni a, a chang rem chu II Samuela 23:4 a ni. Hriat chianna leh inpuanna hla a ni a, Pathiana lawm tharten an duh bik deuh thin. Mahnia lawmna leh Pathian hriat chianna lo awm hi he hla hian a sawn sawi lung thiam hle mai; chuvangin chutiang mite chuan an duh zual bik thin a ni. Kan ramah piantharna hriatna a lo darh tak chinah kan hla sak tam pawl takah a lo tang ta a ni.

Zo zawnga letlingtu chu Pu Taisena a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 70

325 NI AI PAWHIN I ENG ZAWK E.

He hla phuahtu hi F.J. Crosby a ni a, a chang rem chu Hla thlan khawm 5:16 a ni a; Zo zawnga letlingtu hi tu nge tih hriat chiah a ni lo. A letlingtu hian chang khatna leh a thunawn tih loh chu lehlin chiah pawh ni lovin a duh angia a siam mai a, a phuah tih theih deuh thaw a ni. Kan lo sak lar tawh em avangin lehlin that ai chuan tlin enawntu te pawhin siam tha ta lovin an dahta mai a ni. Sap zawng ramah chuan chang hnihna chu "Enga jathuam Lal ropuina

lukhum leh la l tiang pawh i ta reng a ni" tih a ni a; chang 3-na chu "I zahngaihna ropuizia leh ngahzia, i hmangaihna chu hmun min buatsaihsaktu a ni" tih a ni a; chang 4-na chu "He lei inzawm khawmna leh nun hi a chah hun chuan tawp lo lekin kan sak tawh ang che" a ti a ni. (Endik hnuhnung berah chang 4 tlar thumna tawp hi tihdanglam hlek a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 223.

326 NI ENGAH CHUAN KALIN.

He hla phuahtu hi W. Robert Lindsay a ni a, a chang tlawhchhan chu Mat. 6119 a ni. Kristian bei hram pawl hla a ni a, he pawl hi chi hrang ni lovin Thalai Pawl tih anga ding an ni a, Zoramah hian 1917 vel khan din a ni a, a dintu chu Pastor Liangkhaia a ni. Chutih laia bei hram pawl nena in-hmeh nia hriain he hla pawh hi a letling niin a lang. Lal Isua hi a nuam leh a hrehawmah pawh zui tur a nihzia phuah-na a ni a, sap tawng lamah phei chuan chang 2-na hi "Ni a en lai tak leh thim chhah hnuaiah pawh Thal khaw thian lai tak leh fur khaw hnuaiah pawh" tih a ni zawk nghe nghe. Eng hun leh hmunah pawh Lal Isua zui zel tura fuihna hla a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah chang tin hi siam that deuh vek a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 241

327 NI TININ KA NGAI CHE

He hla lar tak leh thluk lar tak mai hi April 1872-ah Brooklyn-a lo chhuak a ni a, a phuahtu chu hmeichhia a ni a, Annie Sherwood Hawks a ni. A thluk siamtu chu Pastor Robert Lowry a ni. America-ah khawmpui angreng, intawh-khawmna an neih tumin an sa tan a ni. Pastor Robert Lowry-a chu hla thluk siam sam tak mai a ni a, a hla thlukte chu mipuiin an duh hle thin a ni. He hla pawh hi chu hmeichhia chuan Pastor a va pe a, a thluk a lo siamsak nghal mai a ni an ti.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Buanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 61

328 NI TIN ISUA KA THINLUNGIN

He hla phuahtu leh a hla chanchin hi hriat kan nei lo hle. Zo tawnga lettingtu hi Pu Laibata a ni a, mi hlui zinga hla dekchawk ber pawl a ni. Kan hlabuah hian a leblin a tam hle a, a phuah pawh a awm. A hla lehlinte chu lar tak tak an ni hlawm a, amah hi zirtirtu a ni. Cherra-ah Pathian thu zirin rei lo deuh a kal a, Tirkoh angin Rengpui ram lamah rawng a bawl a, a nun a tawi ta deuh va, a ulawm hle. A thih dawn hnasia a hla phuah kan hriat hnuhnun ber chu "Aw Lalpa lungngain ka khat thin" tih kha a ni.

Tin, he hla No. 61-na hi Lal Isua mawizia phuahna a ni a, Isua mawizia hi ni tiniz hriat chhuah belh tur a awm zel, chauh lai leh ngu lai pawhin mi hnemtu a ni a, leia kan awm chhung hian Lal Isua mawizia hi hriat sen chi a ni lo va, vanah ka bre zual zel dawn a ni, a ti a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 234

329 NI TIN LALPA KA DUH A CHE

He hla hi Sap Upa Savidge-a khan a phuah a ni ta ve ang, a thluk chu Sankey-a mi hi a hman ngei tak a, a thu a dang daih maj. Zosap hmasaten hla min siamsak zingah anmahol phuah ngei a lo awm hi a lawmawm hlein Kristian hmasate leh tun hnua ringtute pawh mi a fuih hle a ni. An rilru han suangtuahsakin kan rilrua khung an tum dan tawkte mi a ngaihtuhtir thei hle mai. He hla pawh hi awmze mawl, fiah tak, Pathian kan ngaihna tur kawng a chang tinah a hrang theuhvin Chiang takin a tilang a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 263

330 NI THENKHAT TUI MAMIN

He hla phuahtu hi P.J. Owens a ni a, a chang rom chu Mehri. 619 a ni. A sap hla lam nana han entawn chuan phuah a tling deuhthaw a ni. Tin, tuifinriat lama chettlat hi kan chin ve zawng a ni lo va, thirchakai hman dan kalhman

pawh bre lo kan ni a, chuvangin a thu a Chiang chung hian
brilhfiah ngai deuhvin a lang.

Tuipuja lawnga kal te chuan khaw that twifawn loh tum
chuan inven ngai lovin an kal thin a, thli leh ruahin a nnei
tum crawh chuan an lawng an tiding a, tihdin nan a mawng-
ah thirchakai an thlak a, chu chuan an lawng chu an thlung
thin. Tin, a changin lang si lovin lungpui te, vur khal te a lo
awm a, an su palh thin a ni. Chutiang chu kan Kristian
nun nen a tehkhin a, a changin muanawm hie ma se eng
eng emaw tawh tur apui a tam a, chung a mi hum tur chuan
rinna hi a'pul e a ti a, rinna chu lawng thircha ti nen a
tehkhin ta a ni. Chang 3-na leh -aah hian lawng tan tuilhan
a hlauhawm angin hausakna leh chapona te hi a hlauhawm a
ni a ti a, tin, chung zawng zawng pawh chu he lei nun chhunga
hlauhawm an ni a van thlen hunah a hlau tawh lo vang,
a ti a ni.

Zo lawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 419

331 NUNNA HI LALPA KA PE

He hla pawh hi Nula Frances Ridley Hayergale-i phuah
bawh a ni a. Amah hi England a Worcester khuua hotu pakhat
fanu a ni. Kum 1851-ah khan sakhaw lamah a rifru a lo pe
ta hie mai a, chu a danglamna chuan a nunah hnuhma a nei
nasa a ni. "Chhandamtu hnenah ka nunna ka kawltir a, chuta
chin chu lei leh van hi a eng zual a ni" a ti hial a ni. A hla
phuahahte hian chu a hriat e ianna chu a tilang deuh zel a
ni. Amah hi a nun a tawi deuhva, kum 43 mi nlin a thi a,
a thih hma chuan a hla hi lehkhahu khauh pheh teah an chhu
a, khum pindanah te, tapchhak chung vela khal atan miin an
lei duh hie a, Bible leh lehkhahu dang kara zeh atan te hralh
a tla hie. Tin, a hla phuah dang "Lalpa lau ka ring a che"
tih hi a duh zawng tak a ni a, a thih hnu chuan a Bible
kara a zeh an ehhar chhuak a ni.

nr A hla thute hi mipui duh turah chuan a bing lutuk deuh-
vin a mi mal chungchang lu deuh vo an ti baw tak nain
British rama aw theh Jarhna pawlina kum hnih chhūnga vaw
li thlanah he "Nunna hi Lalpa ka pe" tih hi a tang a ni,
chang 4-na

Ka sum zawn i tan ka pe,

Nawi khat mah ka ui love,

Riltu pawh i duh angin

Hmang ang che i rawngbawl nan

tih pheh hi chu a satu a dawttir ting alawm maw le tiin an
sawisel thin a, mahse he chhang sak apiang hian a satu chu a
sum deh chhuah rinawm taka enkawltu tur a nihzia hriattir-
na loh phutna a tilang zawk a, chu chu a phuahtu tum tak
pawh a ni zawk a ni.

He hla a phuah hun leh a phuah chhan tak chu Feb. 1874
khan a thjante a tlawh a, chumi zan chuan nula pahnih rilru
lama mangang tak mai a va tlawh chhuak a, "Ring ula, lawm
rawh u" tiin a thlamuan a. Chumi zan chuan amah chu a mu
mang lo va, a lawm em em mai a, tah chuan he hla hi a
phuah ta a, "Keimah nen nei tlat ang che" tiin hnu a khar
ta a ni.

Zo fawnge lettingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

(Hei pawh hi Hlabu ennawn huuhnungah khawih hlek a ni a,
chang 1-na tlar hnihna leh chang 5-na tlar khatna te hi siam
rem a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 299.

332 NUNNA KAN DUH BERTHE HI.

He hla phuahtu hi hriat chian a ni lo, a chhang rem chu
sam 144:4 a ni. A lettingtu hi Pu Rozika a ni a, hla thiam
tak, aw hian lam, zaipawh leh Biak ina hla hrusitu thin a ni.
Aizawi Sikulpula hla zirtirtu ber a ni. A zirtirna dawng leh a
hnuah ber liante chuan hla lamah vannet an inti hle a ni. Kan
hnuah hnuah kutehhuak a awm nual a, chung chu a tha hle
chungin a zirtir thiamna chu a larna ber a ni zawk. He hla

pawh hi zaipawl sak mi tak a ni a, a awmzia pawh a fiahin a Chiang hle a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 457.

333 PATHIAN ANGCHHUNG THIANGHLIMAH CHUAN.

He hla hi Khasi tawng atanga lehlin niin a lang. Van ngaih hla, van nawmzia tur leh lei hrehawm kalsana hrehawm tuar tawh lo va, nuam chen renga awmna tur a ni tih fiah takin a lang a ni. A ram pumpui hian kan sa duh hle a, a thluk dika sak chu a awm lem hlei lo va, kaij nem thlukin kan ril-rem zawngin kan sa hlawm ma; a ni. A thluk b thluk nem (Minor) a ni a, thiam chuan lung tileng tak a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Thanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 140.

334 PATHIAN BERAM-NO THIANGHLIM.

He hla hi Sankey bua thluk "Missionary" an tih mai hmanga siam a ni a, a thu erawh hi chu a siamtu Pu Lalhuta Sailo hian khawi lam ata nge a hmuh hriat a ni lo, han en ngun hian phuah ai chuan lehlin chu a nih ngei a rinawm zawk. A thu anpui deuh chu Sankey-ah a awm, mahse tlemte chauh lo chu a inang tluan chhuak lo va, a chang pawh a inzat hek lo. Sankey-a mi a anpui deuh ni awm chu No. 116-na "Isu i thianghlime" tiin Pu Kawlkhuman a letling a ni. He hla hi a bul a bal hre lo man ila hla tha tak leh lar tak a ni a, Lal Isua, Pathian beram no chu kan sual phurtu kan chak lakna, kan hahchawlhna a ni a, amah anga awm hi thil chak-awm a nihzia fiah takin a lantir a ni. Chang thumna tawp "Thlifima par rim angin, Tui takin a leng thin" a han tih tawngkam phei hi chu a mawi kher mai.

Kristian Hlabu No. 531.

335 PATHIAN HMANGAIH KAN HRE ZO LO.

He hla hi chang khat hla kan neih zingah chuan a ropui ber leh mawi ber pawl a ni awm e; a thluk "Ebenezer" hi

thluk nem (minor) zingah pawh a mawi ber pawl a ni bawk. Tun hma deuh minor kan thiam hma kha chuan hia thaah pawh kan ngai lem lo va, tuna kan thiam deuh tak chinah bian a mawizia kan hre ta a ni. He hla thluk hian kan hlabu ami tam fe a lo sak theih tehngal a, a tihzia hle. He hla chang khat lekah hian thu dik lar tak mai chu "Mihring rilru a let fo va, Ama rilru a ngheet a" tih hia ni a, a hla tiropui ta tak a ni.

Zo tawnga siamtu chu Pu Zosaphuia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 412

336 PATHIAN HMANGAIHNAIN KA THINLUNG.

He hla hi A.T. Pierton-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Joh. 3:16 a ni. Sap hla lamah chuan chang nga a ni a, mahse a letlingtute hian an duh tawk a ni ang, a vadin a letling lo a ni. Rinna leh simna hla zinga mi a ni, zuk chhian mai hian Isua tuarna lam hla emaw tih awl tak a ni a, mahse ringtuin a fo pawm tawbzia leh simna tihlanna hla a ni zawk.

Zo tawnga letlingtute chu Pastor Liangkhaia leh Pu Pasena an ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 339.

337 PATHIAN HNEN ATA KA BO HNU.

He hla phuahtu hi W.M.J. Kirpatrick a ni a, a chang rem chu Mat. 11:28 a ni. A phuahtu hi hla thluk siam thiam tak a ni a. Kum 1221 khan ni khat chu nilengin hla a rilruah a awm a, a nupui a hrilh a, a rilrua hla awm chu a theihngilh hmain zangh chuan pindanah chu a rilrua hla awm chu ziaak turin a awm ta a. A men rei thin fo avangin a nupui pawh chuan a mut dawnin mu tawh tur pawh chuan a sawm bik chuang lo va, a mutan ta a. Tichuan a nupui zanlai vel tawha han thangharh chuan a pasal ta mu lewa, dawhkan bawha la awm reng chu eng tizia nge, a dawhkan bawh chuan a muhil ta am ni, tün a va pan a, mahse dawhkan bawha lo muhil awmawng a lo ni lo va, a hla ziaak zo, a ziahna penci

la hum reng chung chuan dawhkan chu bawhin a lo thi reng mai hi a lo ni a, chu a hla zia kah chuan :-

"Ka lo hawng, ka lo hawng,

Bo tawh lo turin,

I taa awm reng turin,

Lalpa ka lo hawng" tih hla hi a lo ni ta a ni. He hla Mizo jawnga letlingtu hi hriat chian a ni lo.

Kristian Hlabu No. 505

338 PATHIAN LEHKHA KA RING E.

He Bible hla lar tak hi naupang hla an tiha mi lehtin a ni ta ve ang. Hnam dang pawhin he hla hi an nei ve a, an sa duh hle zel a ni. Pathian lehkhahu thatzia leh hlutzia, a thukzia leh a chuan kimzia fel takin a lang a, a ngaihnam em em a ni tiin a sawi a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Saphluia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 39.

339 PATHIAN MIN HMANGAIHNA.

He hla hi kan Mizo Kristian hla zingah chuan a hlui pawl tak a ni. Pu Zosaphluia hian Welsh jawnga mi a lehlin nge a phuah tih pawh hriat chian a ni lo. A hla kalhmang han enia Chanchin Tha theh darh lai vela awm dan nen a inhmei em avangin phuah a ni mai thei e. Pu Hluia kha hla siam thiam tak a ni a, Pathian hla kan neih thenkhat hi a phuah ni ngelin a hriat, entir nan,- No. 209 "Tiang thim chhak lam kei ka eang ang" tih te bi; tin, ram ngaih hla leh knam hla Zo jawnga leh Sap jawagin min siamsak nual a ni. Tin, he hla hi hla chhuak hmasa a nih avangin a hlui kha mi riiruah a bei nget hle tih a hriat a, a hluih khan a bul tlar hmasa ber hi "Pathian min hmangaihna a va ropui em" tih a lo ni ta. Tin, he hla hi a chang tin kan chhiar hiam a Chanchin Tha tih tih lai hla hliah hliak a, ring hlui tawh tan lah a la dik zel bawh si, chuvangin miten an duh reh theih loh a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 15**340 PATHIAN MITE U.**

He hla hi Charles Wesley-a phuah a ni a, Missionary hla a phuah tam viau, a hla phuahte hi inkhawmnnaa kal thinte tan a ni deuh fo zawk a ni. A hlaah hian "zawng zawng" tih hi a tam hle mai a, Wesley-a uar zawng a ni an ti. Chuvangin "zawng zawng" tih lalah hian an uar deuh zel thin a ni. A chang tlawhchhan chu Sam 68:20 "Pathian chu kan tan chhan-himtu Pathian a ni" tih kha a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Challiana a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 22,**341 PATHIAN THIL REL DAN CHU.**

He hla hi Welsh mi hmingthang Thomas Charles-a nau David Charles-a phuah a ni a, he hla a phuah chhan chu,-Inrinni hian a dawr a kang chiam mai a, engmah pawh a chuh hman lo va, mahse a tuk Pathian ni chuan a kan mei tawh chu tuar lo ang hrim mai chuan Pathian thu hrlin veng dangah a kal leh ta daih mai a ni. A hla a "Hetah lo thiat mah se

Hmun dangah a din thar' a han tih zia te han en hian a vandusina tawh chu a tuar thiamzia a tilang Chiang hle a ni.

Tin, a dawr kan hma reng pawhin a dawr nghah hmunah pawh Pathian thu chang sawi sawi mi a ni. Vawi khat pawh naupang pakhatin a dawrah ribbon a rawn lei dawn a, a ribbon hralh tur zial phelh pah chuan "A ngilneihna chu kum-thuain a awm dawn si a" tih hi a sawi nawn a sawi nawn ta mai a, a sawi pah chuan a phelh zel bawh a, naupang chuan "Ka 'pu Yard khat chauh a nia ka lei duh" a tih pawh chuan sei zet mai a phelh rui mai a ni an ti.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Mena leh Lalhlira a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 264**342 PATHIAN THLARAU THIANGHLIM**

He hla phuahtu hi Rev. J.Hart a ni a, a chang rem chu Joh.-14:26 a ni. Sap hlabu lamah chuan chagn 5 a ni a, chu-

vangin phuah belh a ni mai thei e. Thlarau Thianghlum lam phuahna a ni a, narhna ram kan nih bawh avangin hla tharah phei chuan Thlarau Thianghlum ngaihna hla hi kan nei tam hle a ni. Hilmna hmun apiangah hman a ni deuh ze! bawh. He hla hi Thlarauvin keimahnla thawh tui hrang hrangte thawh se tia ngenna a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Sosaphlula a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 329

343 PATHIANIN A KOHRAN

He Kohhran phuahna hla hi tu phuah nge tih leh ama chanchin dang engmah kan hre lo. Presbyterian Hlabu an tiha mi lehlin niin a lang. Kan sa lar lo hle mai a, mahse Kohhran phuahna hla kawngro su ve tak mai a ni a, chu lam hla chu kan ngah lo hle a, kan hlabuah hian pangga emawlek kan nei chauh a ni. Kohhran phuahna a nih avang ngawt pawh hian thiam kim tum hramah pawh a tha hle.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Chawnga a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnahnungah chang 4-na leh 5-na hi tlema siam rem hlek a ni),

Kristian Hlabu No. 515

344 PATHIANIN ATIRAH INNEIH HI A SIAM

He inneihna hi Pu Zosaphara siam a ni a, kan hla zingah a hlui leh a hlun pawl tak a ni a, inneihna hla dang kan neih hma phei chuan inneihna hmuna an sa ve thin, tunla erawh hi chuan kan sa ta vak lo a ni. A thluk hi hming pek hla kan tih mai thin nen khan a intawm a, chu pawh chu a huna sak mi chauh bawh a ni a, a lar lem lo. Mahse hla kawngro su an nih avangin kan hla ro zingah kan chhiar tel tur chi a ni ve a ni.

(Hei pawh hi Hlabu ennawn hnahnungah khawh a ni a, chang 1-na tlar 2-na leh 4-na te, chang 2-na tlar hmasa pahni leh thunawn tlar 2-na, 3-na leh 4-na te hi tihdanglam vek a ni ta)

Kristian Hlaba No. 42

345 PATHIANIN KHAWNGAIHIN

He hla phuahtu hi D.W. Whittle a ni a, a chang inngah-na chu Ephesi 2:3 a ni. Ennnawna siam that a ni a, siam that hnu hi chuan a mam ta hle, zaipawl hla rem atan a mi hle a, rampum zaipawl intihsiakna atan kum 1970-ah khan thlan a ni. A thu tum ber chu "Rinnaa chhandam" a ni a, tunlai hlan kan hriat thiam leh chawivul zawng tak a lo mi ta. A awmzia Bible-a mi pawh kan bre fuh ta hle awm e, he hla thuka thlan bik (election) thurin phuah chianna hi kan nei lo a ni. Chhandamna chu Pathian thil pök a nih a tilang fel hle mai.

Zopawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Fehta a ni.

Kristian Hlaba No. 36

346 PATHIANIN MI SUAL A HMANGAIH

He hla hi Mrs. Stockton phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Joh. 3:16 a ni. Bible-a chang lar berte zinga mi tlawhchhana phuak a mi bawh a, Chanchia Tha Chhandamna thu zirtirna tiangpui a hup vek tih theih a ni. He hla hlan Chanchin Tha thu zirtir, Pathian hmangaihna mi sualte chhandam nan a Fa a pe a, a tuarin a thi ta a, chumi ringtu chur a nung ang a, van, sun re an hach ang tih thlengio klan tawi fel takin a khalhawn a ni. Chang ngana hi fish tawka dah a har deuh a. Kristian Setana abakna a huchna thu sawina a ni.

Zo pawnga letlingtu chu Dr. Lalhuta Sailo a ni.

Kristian Hlaba No. 537

347 PATHIANIN THATIN MIN VUR THIN

He kan hla swp ber, chang khat hla lar leh ropui tak hi Pu Zosaphara kutchhuak a ni a, Pathian fakna "Doxology" a ni. A thatia leh larzia hi sawi tam a ngai lo vang. Pa. Pa. Thuan Thuanhlim fakna hla a ni. A thluk "Old 100th" a ni hi hla thluk lar, hla dang pawhin an pawm ve thin a ni a, keini hlan pawh No. 307 leh 536 nain a pawm a ni.

Hnam dang pawhin he thluk hi Kristian zmgah chuan an bre deuh vek a ni. A hnu khar nan tawite si, thluk tha si, ropul leh lar tak kan lo nei a, a tihziain a lawmawm hle a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 376

348 PAWLTE U EN RU HRIATTIRNA

He hla phuahtu hi P.P. Bliss a ni a, a phuah chhan chu kum 1864-a America tualchbung indo lai October thlaa chanchin mak tak lo awm chu a hnu kum ruk achinah Sande Sikulah sawi chhuah a ni a, chu chuan a rilru a khawih ta em a, a phuah ta a ni.

Chu indonaaah chuan General Shermana-ho mi 1500-in an ration hum turin tlang pakhtah General Corsea-hovin tan an khawh a, lehlam hotu General French-a chuan mi 6000 a ho va, a va hual ta tlat mai a, chuti khawp intam hleih ta chu Corsea-ho chu an inpe duh ang tih a ring a, inpe turin a han tir a, a lo duh awzawng lo mai a. Tlang te tak tē-ah an dang khawm ta tlat mai a, tih ngaihna a awm lo khawp mai a, chutih lai tak chuan ral khat mel 20 dawn lala hla atangin an General Shermana khan "Lo yang rawh, General Shermana ka lo kal e" tiin signal a han phet ta a, tichuan darkar 3 dang an han yang leh a, an lo thleng ta a, General French-a ho kha an rawn hneh ta.

Chu thu chu a kum 6 hnua Major Whittle-an Sande Sikula a sawi laiin P.P. Bliss-a hi a awm ve a, a rilru khawih khawp a, he hla hi a phuah ta a ni.

A tukah chuan Chicago khuaa Y.M.C.A inkhawmaah Bisse-a chuan a thunawn hi blackboard-ah a han tar a, a chang hla amahin a sa a, a thunawnah mipuiin an zawm a, chu chu an sak tanna a ni, chuta yang chuan a lar ta em em a ni. Kum 1874-a Loudona Moody-a leh Sankey-a thlahna inkhawmah pawh mi ropul pakhtat Lord Shaftesbury an tih chuan. "Sankey-a bian a dang tih leh pawhin 'Lo yang ru ka lo kal dawn e' tih chauh pawh xirtir lo ni ta se, British ram pum pui malsawma a tling reng mai", a ti hial a ni.

A phuahtu hian chuti taka ngaihsan hlawh hla ni turah a ngai awm lo hle mai a, mahae amah hriat rengna lungphun Rom-ah Pennsylvania-ah nen ama hming nen a chuang kawp ta zel mai.

P.P. BLISS

LO TANG RU; KA LO KAL DAWN tih PHUAHTU tia zlak a lo ni ta a ni.

Zo tawnga lettingtu chu Pu Thanga a ni.

(Lehlin hmasaah "Ka pawl te u en ru hriatna" tih ni thin kha 'Pawl te u en ru hriatirna' tiin Hlabu ennawn hnunngah thlak a ni a. A thunawn leh chang 2-na pawh siam that a ni bawk).

Kristian Hlabu No. 438

349. PIALRAL CHAWLHNA THA TAK A AWM.

He hla phuahtu hi W.Fobert Lindsay a ni a, a chang rem chu Isaia 14:3 a ni. Hla hlui pawl tak a ni a, Upate pawhin an thiam deuh vek mai. Tin, Pialral chawlhna chung changah khawi lai zirtirna nge lo lut hriat a ni lo va, chawlh lawkna anga ngai an tam ni awmin a lang a, Roman hovin chawhlawkna purgatory an tih angin miin an ngai thin a, chu chu a dik lo a ni. Pialral hi Hebrai hovin Pardes an ti a, sap hovin Park an tih ang hi chawlhna leh nuam tak awmna a ni a, kan Kohhran pawm danin Van a ni tih hria ila; Abrahama angehhung Judaten an vuah bawk, lawmna kim entir na a ni.

Zo tawnga lettingtu chu Pu Thanga a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnunngah chang 1-na tlar 3-na leh chang 2 na tlar 1-na te a; tihdanglam hlek a ni)

Kristian Hlabu No. 371.

350. RAL KAP ANGA KALIN.

He hla hi Sabine Baring Gould a phuah a ni. Kum 1865 a Horbety Bring khaw kawthlera a Sunday Skul naupangte kawng zawh hla atana a phuah a ni.

August 10, 1241 chawlhni zing ni chhuak engah khan Kumpinu indona lawngpui Prince of Wales an tih kha Newfoundland-a tui sawhkual hmum Placentia an tihah chuan a ding ruau mai a, lawng chhuatah chuan British leh America lawng mite inkhawm turin Churh Panate an tih hian an intlar put mai a, a silai hma lamah chuan mi hmingthang pahni Roosevelt-a leh Churchill-a an thu ruau mai baw k a,

Ral kap anga kalin Pathian mite u,

In hmaa Lal Isua enin kal rawh u

tih hi lawng mite nen chuan runthlak deuh main an sa a, si-paiho chu innghengin an intlar thup mai baw k a. Chung mi hmingthang pahnihte chuan hla an han thlang a; Pu Roosevelt-a chuan "Chatuan Pa chhandam tura chak" tih hla (Zo tawnga la awm ve lo) a han thlang baw k a, chu chawlhni zinga bo-ruak zang tak maiah chuan an han sa ta a, chu inkhawm tumah chuan Atlantic Charter an tihah hian an hming an zia k dun ta a ni.

In lama a hawn hnu chuan Pu Churchill-a chuan British mite zingah aw theh darhnain chumi tuma an hlasak chanchin chu ngaihnawm takin a theh darh ta a; a thu theh darhah chuan rinna hmum khat, beisei hmum khat an nih a briat chian-zia pawh a sawi nasa hle a ni.

Ram tinah kan awmna, pum khat kan ni a

Kan rin kan beisei, kan hmangaih a inang, tih angin.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphluia a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnunngah he hla hi en that zingah a tel a, a thunawn tih chauh lo chu an siam tha nasa hle a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 460.

351 RAM NI ENG TAK CHU A AWM.

He bla chang rem chu Sam 133:3 a ni a, a phuahtu hi tu nge a nih kan hre lo. A thluk hi chu W.A. Ogden-a siam a ni. Van lam ngaihna hla mawi leh sak nuam tak a ni a, a lar pawh a lar hle reng a ni. A letlingtu hi Mission hna hun rei tak thawk tawh, mi hluite zinga pakhat a ni, hla duh

mi tak, brusitu leh hla latuah te pang thia a ni. Zistirtu ni chungin khawvel a kalsan ta a, amah hriet chuan an ui hle a ni. He hla lo pawh hla dang tlem a lehlin kan sei a ni.

Zo jawnga lettingtu chu Pu Tobawnga a ni.

(Hlabu emawn hnuhnungah chang 2-na tlar 3-na tawp leh chang 3-na tlar 3-na tawp tihdanglem a ni a, chang 2-naa mi hi tihrualem a ni deuh mai a, chang 3-naa mi erawh bi chuan awmze thar a nehtir thung).

Kristian Hlabu No. 444.

352 RAM NUAM KAN HMUH NGAI LOH.

He hla hi Gurdon Robins-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Heb. 11:16 a ni. Kan hlabush hian Fehtca lehlnah tih a ni a, mahse a dik lo. Pu Pachhunga lehlin zawk a ni, amah ngein "School naupang ka nih laia kan khuaa ka hawnin kan daikiang tlanga ka lehlin a ni" a ti a ni. Tin, a kutchhuak chu tihdanglam hret a ni ta a, chang 3-na leh 4-na hi tunah chuan a phushtu ang tak a ni ta zawk- Van ngaihna hla a ni a, a lar vak lo na a, a duh mi chuan mahain hla lunglengah an rum an rumpul ve bawk a ni. A hla thu han en hian van nawmzia leh lel hrehawmzia a buk chhuak fel hle a ni.

(Tlar hnuhnung bera "Pialral tih kha "Paradise" tih a ni ta).

Kristian Hlabu No. 205.

353 RAM ROPUI TAK LO THLENG TUR.

He hla phushtu hi E.L. Nathan a ni a, a chang rem chu Luke 21:28 a ni. Kan ramah hian hla lar pawl taka kan neih a ni a. Pethian ram to thlenoa hla a nih avangin a lo kal lehna ringawt pawh ni lovin, theh darh thu pawh a phuah tel ve nghe nghe a. A thunawn hian a lo kal lehna a uar rual a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 319.

354 RAM TINAH KRAWS THIHNA HLU HI.

He hla hi Zoangthuan an jawnga mi a lehlin a ni ang e, kan ramah hian hla lar leh sak pawl tak a lo ni ta a, tun hma

harhna lei te pawh khan a tawi vei nen, tawp hlei thei lovin miin an sa thin a, an nawn zin hle pawhin an ning chuang lo va, Pathian fakin an lampui bur bur thin a ni. A siam ehhuaktu jawngkam pahnih chu tihdanglam hret a awm a, "A chhun en kil tin thlang rawh se" tih kha "A engin kil tin thlang rawh se" tih a ni ta. A hmasa hi mi thenkhatin an ui hle, a chiang zawkin a ngai, mahse a hnuhnung hi a jawngkam a thuang sawkin ngaihual a har deuh zawkin a lang. Tin, a dang chu "Hneh theih loh va te" tih kha "hi" tih a ni ta bawka, a pha hle a hmasa kha - khawngaihna a hneh theih loh te, tia ngai kan tam ang, a hnuhnung crawh hi chu Pathian khawngaihna chu tuma hneh theih a ni lo tih a tilang chiang ta a ni, chu ngai chu ram tina tihlar a tul ta a ni a ti ta a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 232.

355 RAM SAKAWLHTE HIAN ENGAH NGE?

He hla hi Welsh hla phuah thiam hmingthang tak mai William Williams-a phuah a ni a, amah hi 1717-1791 laia mi kha a ni a, a thluk hi chu E. Stephen-a siam a ni. A phuah-tu hian chang liin a phuah a, Zo jawnga letlingtu hian chang khatna leh hnihna chauh a letling a ni. A hla tum ber hi chu, - chang khatnaah hi chuan Kristian tiak hlim setanan a thlem thluk theih hi pawl a tihzia leh hnim chawrtir ruahtui leh daifim leh nilumten an chawm lian ang hian a tawka tein thlarau lam ruah, dai leh ni engin chawm lian ve se tih a duh-zia a phuah a ni a, chang 2-naah hian Pathianin a mihringte ehen chih ang khan, kalsan lovin awmpui zel tura Pathian a ngeana a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 74.

356 RANTHLENGAH TU NGE LO AWM.

He hla phuaktu hi 1833-1867 laia mi B.H. Hanby a ni. Amah hi America Pathian thu thiam a ni a. He hla hian Lal Isua lei nungehang leh a thih te, a roreina thlengin a fun-khawm vek a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 199.

357 RIANGVAITE LEH HAUSATE U.

He hla hi Sankey bu hlui lama mi a ni a, a sap tawng lam leh phuahtu lamte engmah kan hmu pha lo. A thu kal hi a tluang viau va, Lal Isua lo kal leh hunah chuan a tana thawkrimtu leh a mite lawmman a rawn pe dawn a, Lalukhum an khum dawn a ni e, tiin a lawmawm lam hlirin a phuah a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu chu Pu Buanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 80.

358 RINGTU ZAWNG ZAWNG TE U.

He hla hmingthang leh lar tak mai phuahtu hi tu nge a nih an brechhuak lawk lo va, tun hnai deuh malah an hre chhuak ta a, a thu leh a thluk nen hian John Francis Wada-a phuah leh siam a ni. Amah hi France ram khaw pakhat Donai an tija hla copy zuar thin a ni. A phuah hun lai chu kum 1720-1752 lai vel a ni Krismas hla kim tha tak mai a ni a, zirtirna lama rintlak tak, mawl ang reng hle si a ni. Pathian hiak nana hman awm reng a ni. French tawnga mi sap tawnga letlingtu chu Church of England Kohhran Upa Frederick Oskeley a ni. Krista Lala vuan tawh phawt chuan Bethlehem ranthlenga mi chu an biain an chawimawi tur a ni rengin a hrjat.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Sap-upa a ni.

(Hla enpawh hnunhng berah a bul tlar hi hrjat sual theih loh tura tihdanglam a ni a, chang 2-na tlar 1-na pawh hi tluangtlam zawka dah tak a ni -d).

Kristian Hlabu No. 49.

935 RILRU LAWMIN HLIM TAKIN.

He hla hi John Milton-a phuah a ni a, amah hi mittel a ni a, a yandpaina chu hla lamah khawvelin a hausak phah hie, hla ropui leh hmingthang tak tak a phuah teuh a ni. He hla a phuahna chhan chu Sam 136-a "Angilneihn" chu kum-

khuain a awm dawn si a," tih kha a ni. Ama kut chhuak tak phei chu chang 24 lai a ni a; amaherawhchu hlabu tam berah chuan duh thlang chhuakin an titawi ta a, a thunawna,-

"Aman min khawngaih fo thin,

"Aman min khawngaih fo thin,

Hmanah, tunah, nakinah"

tih tih mai chu mipulin an ning dah ang e, tih hlauh vang emaw ni a khawl chhuak takah chuan Sam-a a awm ang ngei-

Tuipulsen a tithen a,

Hebraiho a kaitir a" tih te,

Lal Isua leh a hote zawng

Tihboral an lo ni ta" tihte leh Lal Oga hnena a awm thute chen khan a kim bijai a ni. Milton-a hian Sam hi a ngaini hle a, a hun lai chuan Sam hla a siam thuah chuan han thluai thluma han kaihne ai chuan a ngial angana han sak ngei mai hi a duh zawng a ni.

He sam hi tunlai hian British Radio ngaithlatute ngaih-thlak duh ber pawl a ni an ti. Ruaipua chaw malsawmna ruaish a rem hle baw, a chang hnihna,-

Lal zawng ai Lal ber a ni,

Ama hming i puang ang u, tih phei hi chu a Missionary hla hle. A chang tawp lam chang 6 leh 7 nate pawh hi a tha ta hlei hlei a ni, an ti a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Sap-upa a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No 356

360 RILRU LAWMIN KAN FAK A CHE

He hla hi Lyman G Guler-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 34:4 a ni. Beihram pawl hla a ni. Tunlaia Thalai pawl an tib ang hian Beihram pawl an ding thin a, Zoramah pawh hian kum 1916, 17 vel lai te khan din a ni ve a, thalaite tihharhna lam a ni ber. A thu han chhiar chian hian an pawl tum dan a lang ehlang hle, thuhiril, inthural leh jawngtai a ni-deuh ber tih a lang nghal a ni. Tunlai hian kan sa lar ta lam lo a ni.

Ze tawnga letlingtu te hi Pu Saitawna leh Paona an ni.
(Hlabu enawn hahnuangah chang 3-na tlar 1-na a 'Naupang-
te thian' tih thin chu 'ringtute thian' tian thadnglam a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 66

361 RILRU LAWM ZAWNGTE U

He hla phuahtu hi Rev. S. Stennet a ni a, a chang rem
chu Sam 73:5 a ni. He hla hi kan sak lar loh pawl tak a ni
a, a thluk hian hla pakhat "Apui a pangte u" tih kan lo sa
lar tawh a, chuvangin hei hian "ye" nihna a chang ta a ni
awm e. Sankey buah pawh hian fakna hla zinga tlar ve a ni.
A letlingtu hi tu nge tih hriat a ni lo va, Sap tawng lama a
awmzia pawh a thoeth lo vlaw mai.

Kristian Hlabu No. 441

362 RININ RAM NUAM A AWM KA HRIA

He hla hi Pastor Lalmingthanga kutchhuak a ni a, a
lehlina lam kan hmuhpui pha ve lo va, Sankey bu hlui lama
mi a ni ang e. Van ngaih hla bawk a ni a, vana Isua nona
awm ch k thu Van lam ngaih hian mahni leh hmangaihte
chauh hriat leh suangtuah a awl ble thin a, Lal Isua kan ril-
ruah a lang lo hle thei thin; mahse van nawna ber leh a
ropuna ber chu Lal Beram No chu a ni tih suangtuahnaah
lang fo tur a nihzia min zirtir hle a ni. He hla hian a uar
ber chu a thunawna mi ang hian "Isua nona chaza awm" chu
a ni.

(He hla pawh hi enawn hnuhangah chang 1-na tlar 3-na,
chang 2-na tlar hmasa pathum leh chang 4-na tlar 3-na thu
thonkhatte samrem a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 504

363 SANDE SKUL I KAL ANG U

He hla hi Pu Zompthare kutchhuak a ni a, a phuah nia
a lang. Sande Skul hla kan ti, mai tak an a, Bible phuahna
a ni ve hle a, kan hlabuah pawh hian chumi zinga tlar tel

chu a ni. Sande skulah chuan Pathian lehkha thu zir a ni reng a, chang 2-na leh 3-na hian Pathian thu hlutzia leh a ropuizla a tilang nasa hle. Thu lau, mi a phak tawh leh thu thuk Pathian rilru a chuang a, dam lal awm dan mawi leh thih muanna min kawhlmuah bawh a ti a ni. Hla ropui tak a ni a, hla lar, a ram pumin kan thiam a ni a, mi hlui leh thar, tar leh naupangin an thiam vek tih mai tur a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 262

364 SUAL HNEHCHHIAH HNU THLARAU TE U

He hla hi J.H. Stockton-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Mat. 11:29 a ni. Ring tura sawmna a ni a, chang 1-naah hahchawlhna dawng turin, chang 2-naah a thihna avanga tlen faina, chang 3-naah kawng (Isua) zawha malsawmna dawng turin, chang 4-naah Vanram pana kal turin a sawm a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Luaia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 343

365 SUAL LEH LUNGTHAIA KHAT

He hla hi Pu Dia kutchluak a ni a, a lar vak lo a ni. A thluk hi hla dangah "Pathian Thlarau Thianghlum tih hlahte kan hman tawh avangin thiamsa ang a lo ni a, sak pawh a hlawh phah deuh vang chu. Sual inhriat chhuahna hla a ni a, Pathian hnena ngaihdam leh puih zuina dilna a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 302

366 SUAL RETHEI VAKVAI HNU LO KAL RAWH

He hla hi F.J. Crosby phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 55:20 a ni. A letlingtu hi Pu Saitawna a ni a, letlingtu zingah Saitawna tih pahni a lang a, hemi letlingtu hi chu "Lal Isuan misual a lawm" tih letlingtu lo zawk kha a ni. A hla a tam ve fe a, mahse pakhat zawk ai kha chuan a lar lo deuh zawk a ni. Mi hluiho zingah pawh amah hria an tam lo hle. He hla hi a larin kan sa nasa hle, sawmna hla a ni a, Pathian biak inkhawm hrim hrimah pawh a hmeh vek mai. Isua pana, lungngaihnaate a ke bula ngat tura sawmna a ni.

na a ni. "I var em tih hi sap hla lam han en chuan "I fai em, I sil em?" tihna a ni a, a var thu kha tehna ni lovin a fai thu a ni zawk.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosapthara a ni.

(He hla pawh hi he lehkhahu buatsaihtu awm tawh loh hnuah Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah nasa taka tihdanglam a ni a. A bul tlar hmasa pawh hi a vaiin a danglam dawrh a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 305.

369 THAWNTHU HLUI CHU MIN HRILH RAWH.

He hla phuahtu hi nula, Hankey a ni a, a chang rem chu Ephesi 3:19 a ni a, naupang hla atana phuah a ni. Kan hla zingah a hlui ber pawl a ni ang. Kum 1899-a Mizo hlabu chhuak hmasa ber, Calcutta-a copy 500 lai an chhuttirah pawh hla 18 zinga 5-na a ni. A thu pawh hi ennawn hnu pawh hian a danglam lo hle a, chang 4-na crawh hi chu siam danglam deuh a ni ta, a tira mi tak chu:-

Ni tin chu thu min hrilh roh,
Ka hrehawm chhung zawngin,
Isua thilti shawi rawh,
Min lawmtir tur asin,
tih a ni.

Sankey buah hian chang tin tlar 8 a ni a, a tlar hnuhnung pahnihte chu lehlin loh a ni zel. Hla hlui ber pawl, hla mawi tak mai, hetia kan nei hi a lawmawm khawp mai, a thu awm-zia leh tawng pawh chang leh fiah tak a ni. Isua thu, thawnthu anga naupangre hrilh thin a tulzia min zirtir a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtute chu Pu Buanga leh Sap-upa an ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 1.

370 THIANGHLIM, THIANGHLIM, THIANGHLIM.

He hla hi Bishop Reginald Heber a, England thingtlang ram atanga lo chhuak, Shorpsire biala Hodnet hmuna Koh-hran hotu pakhat phuah a ni a. Kum 1807-1823 inkar. Kum 16 rawng a bawl chhunga a phuah a ni.

Kum 1900 vel atang khan he hla hi hla lar ber pawlah a fo tang ta a. He hla kal hmang hi a Pathian lehkhah thu bikin a Pathian biakna hla hlah hlah mai. Pathiana mi pathum phuahna a ni. Thupuan 4:8-11 en ila, a hla ingnahna kan hre thei nghal ang.

1919-ah Whit Sunday dawn Inrinni tlaiah hlan a puzawn St. Asaph-a kotu Dean an tih hlan atukah Wrexham khuah thu hril a tum a, chumi taka sak tut hla siam tur chuan Heber-a chu a sawm a; tichuan pindan danga lutin he hla hi a va phuah ta a, a tuk chawlhni chuan an sa ta nghal a ni.

A awma hmun reh lth khawhar tak atang chuan Hebera chuan ram hla takte a ngaihtuah thin a, India ram map-te in chawpin zia dan turte a suangtuah nep nep thin. Tichuan 1923-ah a suangtuah thin chu a lo thleng tak tak ta a; Missionary-ah Calcutta Bishop atan a lo chhuak ta a ni. Chuti India rama a lo chhuah hma chiah chuan Missionary hla lar ber pakhat, "Grinland vat ram atang hian" tih hi a phuah ta bawh a ni. India ramah rei lote kum thum chauh a awm chhung-in a zin kual nasa hman hle a, mahse rin loh takin kum 1826-ah khan a thi ta mai.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Mena a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 427.

371 THIHNA LO THLENG TUR KAN NGU' CHU.

He hla phuaktu hi Mrs. Frances L. Macc a ni, a chlong rom chu I Kor. 1:7 a ni. Thihna leh thawilehna a ni hla a ni. A thu hi a fiahin hrilhiah ngai pawh awma a lang lo ve, a tawp chang hnihah yan lam ngaihna a lang hle bawh a, a hma lam chang hnih erawh hi chuah lei lam a kawh deuh. Hla lungleng tak mai a ni a, ngaihtuah chik chuan kan hun hle tak daa hi a sawi lang chiang hle a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Thangkima a ni.

Chang 3-na hlar 6-na "Tun thlengin" tih kha Hlabu ennawn hawlungah "Tunah pawh" lih a ni ta).

Kristian Hlabu No. 423.

372 THUHNA LUI PIAHAH KHAWPUI MAWI.

He hla phushtu hi F.J. Crosby a ni a, achang rem chu Thup. 21:18 a ni. Van ngaih hla a ni chungin a chang tawp berin a uar angin rawngbawlna leh a lawmman phuahna a ni zawk mah. Kan hlabuah thihna leh nakin hnu lam phuahna zinga a tlar hi a dik tho va, Sap hla lamah chuan rawngbawlna leh lawmman phuahnaah an tlar ve zawk a ni. Chang tawpna hi kori tu takah an ngai a ni ang, thlarau chhandamna huanga mi khung luh hi lal lukhuma lunghlu bel angin a tehkhin a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Liangkhaia a ni.

(Hlabu enpawh hnuknungah chang 4-na tlar hmasa pahnih tawp ve ve "hi" tih thin chu "chu" tia thlak a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 33

373 THIL MAK CIIHUI SEN LOH KAN PATHIAN

He hla ropai tak leh lar tak hi Zo tawngah chang khat chauh Pu Zosaptharan min lehlinsak a, chu chauh chu a ram pum-pui hian rei fe kan sa a, a mawia a that em avangin Pu Rozikan chang dang hi a lehlin belh ta a, a lo tha hle mai a, a pum hian a lo lar ta zel a ni. Pathian ngaidamna hi mihring ingaihdamna ang lek a ni lo va, a ngaihdam thui thei em em mai a, tu ngaihdamna mahin a chen thei lo tih a tilang Chiang hle a ni.

Samuela chuan Israel fate an sual em a, Pathianin pui duhin a ring tawh lo va, mahse a dilsak a, hmelma lakah a chhan him leh ta a, "Lalpan hei leh chen hi min pui" tia Ebenezer maicham a siam ta ang khan, Pathian thatna hian tawp a nei lo tih hre chiangu he hla phuahtu hian a han phuah ta niin a lang.

Kristian Hlabu No. 37

374 THIL THA KAN HMUH ANG HI

He hla phuahtu leh a hla chanchin briat engmah kan nei lo va, Presbyterian Hlabua mi lehlin a ni ta ve ang. He hla

hian Pathian hmangaihna chungchuanzia, kawng hrang hrang-in a tilang a, Lal Isua chu khawvel leh a mawina ai te leh sum leh pai leh mawina dang zawng zawng aiin a mawi zawk a, chu mawina tak chu amahah a lang a ni tih a sawi a ni. Harhna lo thlen lain miten an duhin Pathian hmangaihna fak nan an hmang nasa hle.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Liangkhaia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 198

375 THIM A AWM TAWH LO VANG

He bla phuahtu hi W O. Cushing a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 23:4 kha a ni. A lo kal lehna hla a ni ngei nachungin thihna leh thawhlehna hla zingah an tlar zawk a ni. A uar ber chu Thim (Thihna) te, lungngaihna te, tah te a awm tawh loh tur chu a ni a, chu chu a lo kel lehnain a rawn thlentir dawn a ni e, a ti a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Taisena a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 306

376 THINLUNG NGUI FUIH TUR AN AWM A

He hla phuahtu hi George Copper a ni a, a thluk hi Sankey-a slam a ni. Rawngbawlna lam hla a ni a, a hla kal hmang hi chang 1-naah ngui leh chau mek an tam em em mai; kan zin kawnga kan kal chung hlan hlim leh harh takin i awm ang, hun lah a ral duak duak, inthlahdah lovin thil tha i ti hram ang u, a ti a; chang 2-naah hian mi rela dem mai mai hman kan ni to; hlim hlim put reng a hun ta, mite an rum, an tap a ni, chung chu tiharha kai harh tur kan ni e, a ti a ni. Sap hla lamah chuan chang thum a ni a, mahse chang hnih hi a letlingtu hian a duh tawh a ni ang.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Dala a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 141

377 THISEN HLU THISEN HLU

ion He hla hi William Pentycetyn-a phuah a ni a, a thupui olid wros ropuzia a ni, a phuahtu pawhin a ngaihlu em em

a ni Kalvari hming hi tun hma chuan hmuhsitawm tak a ni a, tunah Kristiante ngaihdan erawh chuan Vanram aiin a hlu ta zawk mah a ni.

He hla hi Mizo h'a lar berte zinga mi a lo ni ta a, a phuahtu hun lai kum chu 1716—1791 kha a ni a, Zo tawnga lehlin kum chu 1914 kha a ni. A chang tawp ber hi Khasi hlaa mi inngah nana hmangin a phuah belh ni awm tak a ni, Khasi h'aah a chang tawp lamah bawh he mi anpui deuh hi a awm ve. A letlingtu hian kan ramah hian a solfa nen a thawndarh a, miten an sa lar ta a.

Kum 1919 harhna chuan he hla hi a rawn hman a, Kros-a Lal Isua tuarna an uar nasa a, hmun tin maijah an hlimpui hla ber a ni a, chutih lai vela a duh zual mi thenkhatte phei chuan tui luang ri te, thing innawt rite pawhin "Aw tlang-mawi Kalvari" tiin ka hria an ti hial hlawm a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Liangkhaia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 231

378 THLALER HREHAWMA KAN AWM HIAN

He hla pawh hi Welsh tawng atang bawka lehlin nlin a lang. Minor bawh a ni a, hla mawi tak leh sak nuam tak a ni a, mahse kan sa lar vak lo hle. Pathian chakna leh bruaina, mahni tan leh Kobhranho tante a ngensak a, kawng harsaah pawh Lal Isua hlim taka zui a duhzia a phuahna a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphluia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 30.

379 THLALERA KA VAHVAIH CHHUNG HIAN:

He hla hi lehlin ni lovin phuah a ni a, a thu thenkhat hi chu khasi hlaah a awm ve a, a phuahtu hian chung chu hmangin a hmetrem nlin a lang. A phuahtu chu Pastor Liangkhaia a ni. A phuah hun lai hi kum 1913-1915 kha a ni a, ama chan-chin hi sawi tam ngai lovin Zofa tam zawk chuan kan bre theuh awm e. Amah ngelin a sawi danin Mizoram Kristian

hmasa pawl a ni ve a. Lalhovin Pathian thu an huat laia tih-
duhdahnate pawh lo tuar ve tawh a ni a. Kum 1909-ah khan
baptisma a chang a, kum 1910 bul lamah chuan Tirkkoh hna
zir turin a lut ta nghal a ni.

Kum 1910-1912 chung chuan Pu Zosaphthia zirtina
hnuaiih Aizawlah a zir a, mautam buai lai kha a ni a, an
zir tha hman mang lo chungin exam apiingin a pawlte zingah
chuan a sang ber thin a, chuvang chuan Pu Hluia chuan a
ngaina hle a, zir zel thei mi nia a ngaih avangin kum 1913
bulah khan Cherrapunjee Theological College-ah a tir ta a ni
Chutah pawh chuan a thiam ber a ni zel a ni.

Tin, amah hi hla ti mi tak mai a ni a, Aizawla a zir chung
pawh khan Sankey bua mi hi a letling nual tawh reng a
Cherraa a zuk awm chu mahni tawnga biak tur tumah an awm
si lo va, ani lah sap tawng lamah a la pachhe ve bawh nen,
a khua a har hle thin a, mi lungleng thei a nih rak alai n
a lung a leng lehual ta a, chutina a khawhar chuan Sap
tawngte pawh a lo zir peihtir a, a thiam phah ta deuh bawh
a, Bible hi a puma chhjar chhuah tum a bulah a chhjar tan
ta a, Mosian Pharoa bawh ata Israelte a hrai chhuah thu
hi a han chhjar chuan tehkhin thu tha tak nua a hre ve ta a,
ama chanchin te nena a han ingaihbel chuan Mizraam tara
mi pawimawh tak la ni thei tura ingaihin Cherra a zuk
kal ve pawh chu Pathian hrai nia ingaihin he hla hi a lan
phuah ta a ni. A chang tawpah hian Israelte Jordan lui kan
ang kha Kristiante pawhin kan ni tih te a tilang ta zel a ni

A thluk erawh hi chu ama siam ni lovin Khasi hlaa mi
a hmang a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 277.

380 THLALERA VAK KA LO NIH HI.

He hla hi Pu Zosaphthara (Edwin Roland-a phuah a ni.
Amah hi Zoram Zosap hmasa pawl a ni a, chanchin ngaih-
mah a ngaih hle. Hla thiam tak, lehlin leh phuah thiam tak

a ni a, a phuahte chu naupang zir tur a sam t m mai. "Na" dukawma te, naupang tana hriatreng chihun a siam a. Tin, "Bawh i luh hla" tha zet school naupang zirah a lelling a, hla dang pawh naupang zir tur a sam t m mai. Pathian biakua hla tam tak 90 lai min siamsak.

Tin, he hla a phuah chhan bi a ngathawndin a khaynaghlakzia leh hrelawma kar awm den tur a thlang hla. Zoram a chluahsan hnu khan Mission hnat leh san chhuah tuma Zoram pawh lamah a vah a vah lain takt rama a lo thlang a, Tikhkoh P tala leh Tikhloh Kuachlan a hnu a zu i a, ranhnuai, sai ramah ni bnh zet tal a ngai a, kul kawang mumal awm lovin san thum te an zawh mai ma a ni. Ranihnuajeh zan khat an riak a, a tukh chu. Lather haw hui ber thlen hram an inbesei a, Patlajeh thumelaka ch an hmanhmawh deuh a ni ang chu an pa chu an kalsan ta daih mai a, ani chuan an hnu ch an rawn chhui zet a, kayang awm mumal ta lo chu a bo ta daih mai a, ram rilal a vak a vak ta mai a. Ahaw thim hnu ngialik Lather-ho tukua hman lam daih tawh thlam ram hi a hmu te hlauh mai a, chlamah chuan mai a lo rah a, bette pakht a lo awm hlauh bawh a, tin, tuium pakht tui awm sa a lo awm hlauh bawh a, tuiuma tui chu a awm rei tawh awm hla mai. Maite chu a chhum a, zanriahah a ring ta, Patlajeh thian dun tha chuan Lakher khua an thlang a, an pu lo thlang ve te lo chu an ngaihtuah em em mai a, zan khurin awm nuam ti lo zet an awm a, A tulah chuan zingah ei leh in tur kengin an zuk lam leh ta a, ram palajengah chuan an zawng chiam a, he hla a phuah lai mek hian an zuk hmu ta a, "Ka pu kan ngaihtuah em em noi che a, i rilte pawh a tamin i tuite pawh a hal ang, hei tui leh chaw kan rawn keng e" an ti a, an pe a. Ani chuan "E, ka va lawm em kei pawhin ka ngaihtuah hle che u asin, khua in thlang chu a tha e, keimah angin khua in thlang zo lo vang tih ka hlan hle asin, in tan ka tawngtai thjin a ni, a lo ti a. Tichuan an han tawngtai ruh te te a, chumi zawh chuan a hla phuah chu a han sa ta a:

Thlalerak vak ka lo nih hi,
 Ding leh vei bo tawnin;
 Ka pa in a lo hnai a ni,
 Tiin ka beisei thin.
 A changin ding lam ka peng ang,
 A chang pawh vei lamah,
 Tichuan pea zelin min kai lang,
 Paradis ram thleng chuan

tih lai a han sak thlen chuan a tirhkoh hruaite rilru chu a khawih em em avangin an tap zawih zawih ta mai a ni. Chuta chin chu kum tin a bo champha apiangin zan khat chu engmah ei lovin maite pum cbhum ngawt chi pawh a lohvin Zauriahah a ring thin a, he hla hi sain a tawngtai ziah thin a ni.

A hla hi han chhiar ila, keini ringtute hi he khawvel thlalerah van Kanaan pana kan kalnaah hian kan bo thin a, Thlarau Thianghlim min hruai zel kan mamawhzia min kawbhmuah hle a ni.

Pu Zosaphara hian Zoram hi kum 1907 khan a chhuahsan a, a ngai em em thin a, a velah Mission din tum leh hnathawkin (sirtir lam hna a ni ber) a kal hual a kal hual a, Mission pawh a din a, "Khumis Mission" a vuah a ni. Rangoon lam leh Akyab lamah te Zoram hi a kual a kual a, a thawhna ram apiangah a hnamin an ngaihhlut tak hla ro tha tak a siam zel a, kum 1939 khan Upa takin khawvel a chhuahsan ta.

Kristian Hlabu No. 408

381 THLAMUANNA LAWMAM CHU

He hla hi Phoebe Cary phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Heb. 11:16 a ni. Van ngaihna hla, hla thar deuh a ni a, kan duh he hlawn a ni ang e, a thluk siamtu siam ang ni meuh lovin, a lam rem zawngin an thluk a, mihlim tam takten an lam pui dar dar thin a ni. Hla thluk nem, muang deuh lam ni zawkin a lang a, mahse a muanga sa leh a ranga sate pwhin tui tak, duh takin an sa tho mai. Ni tinin kan thih hun a

hna'i zel, chatuan in kan hna'h deuh hret zel hi mi thenkhat tan chuan lungngaihna a ni ang, he hla phuahtu erawh hi chuan a thlamvan phabin nuam a tih phah a, thih hur a nghakhlel hle zawk niin a lang a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Taisena a ni.
(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah chang 2-na tlar hmasa 2 hi tih-danglam tâk a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 196

382 THLANAH A IO AWM TA

He thawhlehnna hla lar tak phuahtu hi Rev. R. Lowry a ni a, a chang tlawhchhan chu Luka 24:6 a ni. Chang hnihna hian sawi a tum nia lang chu sipaiten Isua thlan an char a, an veng kha a thlawn mai a ni e. Isua kha ven zawh rual lohvin a lo tho leh si a, tih lam a ni. Tin, he hla sak dan tur chu chang 1-na leh 2-na hi zawi, nem deuhvin, a thunawnah rang, ring leh uar deuhvin sak tur a ni a, chang thumna hi chu dim ngai lova ring, uar deuhva sak tur a ni. Sak dan hi kan la uluk thiam lo deuh hlawm a, hla reng reng a thu awmzia ang deuhva sak kan la thiam ve deuh deuh tur a ni e.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Chawnga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 283

383 THLARAU BOTE CHHANDAM RAWH

He hla hi F.J. Crosby phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Luka 14:22 a ni. He hla letlingtu hi Pu Suakpuia a ni a, amah hi hla thiam leh zai duh mi tak a ni a. Schoola a zir-lai pawhin hla tam fe a letling a, a chhuah hnuah rawng a bawl hnuin a letling leh hle bawh a, a hlate chu kan hlabuah hian sawm lai a awm a, hla lar tak tak an ni hlawn. Amah hian ka ram chhungah rawng a bawl rei ve meuh lo va, Ngaihban ramah a thawk zawk a, chuta a awm pawh chuan hla chu a tuina lam a ni zel a ri. He hla pawh hi hla mawi tak leh zaipawl rem atan pawh hla tha tak a ni. Sawmna

hla a ni bawk a, rawngbawlna hla a ni bawk. A chang tlawh-chhan ang khian mi tin tan Pathian chhandamna ruaiah hmua a awm, chumi kil tura sawmtu tur kan ni tih min kawhhmh a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 266

384 THLARAU THIANGHLIM NUNNA BER

He hla Sap tawng lama mi phuahtu chu M.M. Wells a ni a, Zo tawnga kan neih hi Pu Makthanga kutchhuak a ni a, lehlín aín phuah te pawh a ang rum rum. Chang 1-na leh chang 2-na hi chu Sap tawnga awm ang deuh a ni a, chang 3-na hi chu phuah ang a ni. Kan mi hmasateho khan Kohran lam rawn hnâr meuh lote pawhin Pathian hla tha tak tak min lo siamsak hlawn a, hemi siamtu pawh hian min lo siamsak a, kan sa lar hle zel ta a, hei chauh hi a kutchhuak kan neih chu a ni awm hle. A hla thuina mi a fuh dan tlangpui hi a Chiang hle, hriat thiam loh tur leh han hrilhfiah ngai vak a awm lo ve.

Kristian Hlabu No. 269

385 THLARAU THIANGHLIM RAWN TIR

ANNULE

He hla hi Pu Zosaphora kutchhuak a ni a, Welsh tawnga mi a lehlín a nih a rinawm. Kan remah harhna lo thlen apiangin sak lar leh duh pawl takah a tang ta zel a, a thluk dik tak thluk nem (minor)-a siam a ni a, mahse kan thiam lem lo va. thluk nem lo (Major mode)-in kan sa deuh theuh mai. A thu hi a tha bawk a, kan hlimpui em em tho mai a, a chang tawp phei hi chuan Thlarau kan mamawhia' Chiang takin a rawn tilung a, tichuan hlimna lo thlenna hmuna' tawh phawt chuan sak lar ber pawl a ni chho ta zel a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 296

386 THLEMTHLUK THELH AWMIN

He hla hi P.P. Bliss-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu T.T. 26:8 a ni. Kum 1870 khan chawhni zanah Bliss-a hian

Ohio khuaah rel a nghak a, chumi chhung chuan Biak Inah a va lut a, Tirkkohte Thaltih bua Agrippan Paula Inena a sawi thu kha Pastor-in a chhiar a va lu'a a, chu chu hluah a siam ta a ni. A thu kallamang hi hriat sual path a awi deuh va, thlemthlu hi sual lamah kan ngai deuh ber then a, heta mi hi chu Kristian ni tara thlemthlu thia a ni zaw' a. "Awih thelh" tihna a ni ber e. A chang rem Iel Agrippa thu chang ang kha a ni zawk. P thien thuawih thelh hi a tawk mai lohzi, a phuahna a ni zawk. Gospel a wun hla baw a la ni zel a, chang khat hian to phihla to Thlan in Thianghlim sawmna bre chungin 'ni dangah' na an lo a chhi ang hi a sawi a, chang 2-nach I an a sawn a angela, chhi an rawn hnaih a. jawngteibakto an awi baw a, chhi chhi awi tawhlho leh thin tur a ni lo tihna ang a ni zawk a, a, an hmai em em a ni, bo hlenaa a ni e a ni a ni.

Zo jawnga lettingtu chu Pu Zosaphia a ni

Kristian Hlabu No. 375.

387 THLEMNAAB LUT SUH LA.

He hla hi H.R. Palmer-a phuah a ni a, a ph' a ph' a chu ana sawi danin thua thil zir dan (ecology a chhi na a zir lai takin thil pek ang maan a rilra a ni lang a, a va leh a thluk chu a ziek nghal zar zar mai, a ph' a ph' a, zia hla a dah sauh sauh va, a kolom chaw lo I an a ziek zar zar a ni.

A chang 2-nach hian a phianin thidanglam thia a ran ang-in a tir a, chumi chu thia a thidanglam bre a, tin, a key hi Ab-a siam kha Bb-in a thidanglam baw a, chhi chhi a thia chu a phuah nja a ziek ang thlap a la ni an ti.

Tin, he hla atanga chanchin mak tak an sawi fo phia chu New York khawpuiah Sorkar lung inah hmeichhia leh mipa an tang teuh mai a, wawi khat chu nala pakhat thu sawi ngathia turin hmeichhe tangho chu hmun khatah an that khawntira, chutih lai chuan tangho chu an hotunu thupek lakah an hel a, an au va; jawng maw lo pui pui hian an au khua ta chiam

mai a, an hotunu chuan tanpuitu tur a sawm a, tah chuan tangho buai mup mup singah chuan-

Thlemnaah lut suh la,

Luh chu Sual a ni

tih hi tu awin emaw a rawn sa chhuak ta a, tangho hla duh-zawng tâk a lo ni a, hmeichheho chuan an zawm ve ta a, ti-chuan buaiho zawng chu mahni bawm theuhah ngawi siaiin an kal leh thei ta an ti.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Doliana a ni. (Pastor Dala ni lovin).

Kristian Hlabu No. 292.

388 THUHNUIRAWLH TAKIN LAL ISUAN.

He hla hi a phuahtu chu Will Thompson a ni a, amah hi a pianna chu East Liverpool-ah a ni a, Ohio-ah a cheng ta a, a hla thiam avangin Boston lama awm turin an sawm ta a, chu lamah chuan hla lam ngaihtuahin a khawsa ta ber a ni.

America rama D.L. Moody-te thu hril lai kban he hla hi beihpui hlaah an hmang nasa a, Mondy-a khan a duh khawp a, a thih dawn lai pawhin Thomsona haenah thil dang titu nih aiin he hla phushtu nih hi ka duh a ni, a ti hial a ni.

Thomsona chu kum 62 mi njin 1911 khan a thi ta a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Thanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 171.

389 THU MAK KA SAWI NIN THEIH LOH CHU.

He hla hi Sankey bu No. 81-na "Chhandamtu hman gaih-na mak leh" tih thluk hmang khan kan sa a, a hla kal hmang en hian "Kalvari tlang" tih lam nawna hman chiaah chuan thluk anpui pawh a ngah viau mai. Khasiho hlaah pawh he hla kal hmang ang hi a tam a, an duh thluk thlukin an sa mai thin. Dik tak chuan kan sak lai thluk hi a thu get nena khaikhinin a thluk tak a ni lo zawng a, mahse kan lo bel tawh avangin a tha tho mai. Zo jawnga siamtu Pastor Liangkhaia

hian a phuah a ni. Tin, Kalvari phuahna a nih avangin kei-ni Zofate duh zawng tak a ni a, a lar ta em em mai a, blim laia mi tuipei leh lamna hla ber pakhat a lo ni ta. A thu awmzia pawh hriat har leh hrilhfiiah ngai a awm lo ve.

Kristian Hlabu No. 191.

390 TIELNA HLING LUKHUM HMAAN.

He hla phuaktu hi Thomas Kelly kum 1769-1854 laia mi kha a ni a, a chang rem chu Heb. 2:9 a ni. Thawhlelna hla-ah pawh Lal Isua leh a ringtuten chumi avanga hmun sang an channa lawmawmia phuahna a ni. He hla hi hla kawng-ro su thenkhat khungluh belh thar zinga mi a ni a, a letling-tu hian sap tawng lama chang ruk lai chu a duh duh lain chang liah a siam niin a lang. Sap tawng lam zuk enin a eng lai ber hi nge letlingtu hian a lak tih hriat har khawp hial a ni ve mai a. phuah te pawh a ang lek lek a ni. A zo tawng hla hi han thlir chiangin sap tawng lam nena khaikhin tum lem loh chuan a fiahin a chiang baw a ni, hrilhfiiah ngai khawp a ni lo vang. Hla kawngro su tjin an han zep tak na a, a lar lo hle mai. Thiam leh sa pawh kan la tam lem awm lo ve.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Saiaithanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 358.

391 TIHSIAKNA THA BEI FAN FAN LA.

He hla hi John Samuel Bewley Monsel-a phuah a ni a, amah hi Kohbran hotu a ni a, Guildford khuaa mi a ni. Chu khua chu a in sakte avangin khaw mawi leh thlir nuam tak a ni a, biak in ropui tak a awm baw. Monsel-a hian kum 1875 April ni 9 khan, an biak in an sak that lajin hnathawktute a va endik a, biak in chung a an thawhnaah a han lawn ve a, tih dan tur an han rel vel lai chuan a rah a peth ta a, a tla thla ta a, a thih phah ta a ni. Amah hi hla phuah thiam tak a ni a, hla 300 zet a phuah a, chumi zingah chuan he hla 300 zet a phuah a, chumi zingah chuan he hla hi a lar ber

pawl a ni ta. A hla hla mipa a, a huam nasa a, a chim chin pawh a sang a, a phuahtu rilru ropuizia pawh a lang hle a ni.

Zo fawnge letlinga chu Pu Buanga a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah he hla hi siam that nual a ni a, chang 1,3 leh 4-ah te hian siam that a awn ta hlawn a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 169.

392 TLANGMAWI TAK CHU A AWM.

He hla hi H Alexander No. 80-naa mi a ni a, Shillong zirlaiten a sap fawngein an rawn sa chhuak a, nula leh tlangvalten an duh ta hlein a lar tan ta a, tichuan Zo fawngein Pu Luaia, chutih laia khawchhu hotu chuan a letling ta a ni. Lehkha phle: tlangangin khawlah copy tam fe a chhu a, a chel darh ta a, a chhut dawn khan khawl hotu ber Zosap lo rawnna chang a hre lem lo va, Sâpin a han hriat chuan dan a ni ngai lo ve tiin tun hua an hriat nan a ti ang c, cheng nga a chawitir nghe nghe a, kan hlale zinga man nei a ni ve ta a ni. A chhuah tih lar chuan chang ruk a ni a, tunah chang lina leh rukna paihin chang ngana an la a, chang liah an siam ta a ni. A thuk hi a mawin lung a tileng bawk a, rei fe chhung chu nula leh tlangval zingah hla lar a ni thin a, tun thleng hian hla tha leh lung tileng tak a ni zel a ni. (Thunawn tlar 3-na 'A sirah' tih chu 'tlangah' tiin lehlen ennawn hnuhnungah siam that a ni.)

Kristian Hlabu No. 209.

393 TLANG THIM CHHAK LAM KEI KA EN ANG.

He Chanchin Tha hla hi lehl n ni lovin phuah a ni a, Pu Zosaphluia phuan a ni. A phuah chhan chu Pu Vanphungan khanda h khuah Kristian a tihduhdah vak mai a, chu tihduhdahna chuan Kristiante a tuartir nasa em em a, vuak te, chawitir te, hremna dang dang te, hnawhchhuah te an tuar nasa hle. Chung tihduhdahna tuartu Kristiante chu Zosaphluia hian a hmunah ngei a han tlawhin a han en a, chung lai huna a phuah chu a ni. "Tlang thim" a tih pawh hi lang thei lam thuah chuan chalfilh tlang Aizawl atanga han lang thim ruih

khi niin sawi a ni, tin, Zoram thingtlang thimnain a la tuam chu a ni thei bawh awm hle mai. Amaherawhchu he hla hi hlabu hmasa ber, kum 1899-a chhutah a tawp ber numberah a tel hman avangin, tihduhdahna hmaa a phuah niin a rinawm zawk a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 243.

394 TLAH LAMAH NI A TLAH DAWN KHAN.

He hla hi Henry Twells, London khuah Godolphin School Head Master a nih laia a phuah a ni a, chu chu kum 1856-1870 lai kha a ni. Amah hi 1823-a piang a ni a, School hotu a nih hnuin Peterborough Cathedral-a Kohhran rawng-bawltu a lo ni leh a, amah ngein a sawi dan chuan tlai khat chu exam a veng a, chutih lai chuan he hla phuah tur hian chakna a lo nei a, a phuah ta niin a sawi.

Tin, Marka 1:32 nena inremin "dawn" ti lovin "lai khan" tih zawk awm a ni e, mi thenkhatten "lai" tiin an thlak a, mahse a phuahtu chuan ni tlak vel lai a ni a, a hnu chauh a kawh chuang bik lo ve a ti a ni. Luka 4:40-ah phei chuan "dawn" a ti ve reng a ni. Judate dan neu siam rem tuk tak-ah chuan a chawlniin ni tlak hma chuan dam lote an hruai khawm awm lo mang e, tih theih chu a ni.

Tin, a hla chang pawh hi a phuahtu phuah zatin an chhu ta lo hlawm a, chang khat chu hlabu tam takah chuan hmaih niin an hria a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Buanga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 405.

395 TLANTU KA NEI E VANAH

He hla hi Samuel O.M. Cluff-a phuah a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 55:17 a ni. Han en mai pawh hian tawngtaisak-na hla a ni tih hriat theih a ni a, Sap ram lamah chuan in-khawm ban hian tawngtaisak ngaia inhriate an hnufual a, hotu-in an tawngtaisak thin a, chutiang anga tawngtaisakna mil tak hla a ni. A chang tin han chhiar hian miin nei ve se,

chang ve' se a duhsak chu Tiantu, Pa, thlamuan leh dilsak ve chhawna a ni a, a duhsakna hian a hup zau hle mai. Tin, kan jawngaisak a ni tih kan jawngaisaka to khan an briat a tel vian reng a, chuvangin kan dilsaka to briattir hi tih chi tak a ni rengin a rinawm, anmahni a tichak bawkin a rinawm a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Buanga a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah chang 3-na paih a ni a, chang 1-na leh 4-naah a thu tlema siksawi leh thlak a awm baw).

Kristian Hlabu No. 475.

396 TU NGE LO LENG LEIAH HIAN

He hla phuahtu hi E.L. Nathana a ni a, a chang rem chu John.4:42 a ni. Kan hlabuah hian naupang hla zingah a tlar ve a, a awm ve hle na a, Lal Isua nun dan leh a hmangaihna lam hla a ni. Tin, a sak dan tur taka an rel chu, -zawhna apiang hi mi thenkhatin han sak a, "Lal Isua chhandamtu" tih leh a thunawn hi mipui zawng zawngin sak huk thin tur a ni. Chuvangin a thluk siamtu hmasate chuan an duk dan an uluk hle awm e, mahse chutiangin tuman kan sa lem lo va, hla dang ang bawkin kan vai sak ve mai a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Siniboni leh Zosaphara an ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah chang 2-5-ah siam that a awm vek a, chang 3,4 leh 5-a mite chu a thu siamrem a ni mai a. Chang 2-na tlar 3-na "Tu nge keinin kan tihnuar" tih thin erawh chu "Tu nge nang leh kei min tlan" tih a ni ta dah thung).

Kristian Hlabu No. 111.

397 TUFINRIAT ANG KHAWNGAIHNA HI

He hla tha tak mai hi Pu Zosapharan Welsh lam jawnga an a leh a ni awm e. Hla tha tak tak leh awmze ropui tak net a ni awang hian a thluk hrang hrangin an sa thin a, tuma kan hman a thluk chuang phoi hi chu sak lar loh pawl tak a ni baw. Nathana a hman awangin a thluk pakhat lar tak

chu dik mang hlei lovin chingpen takin kan ramah hian sak lar a ni ta ber zawk a, an lampui nasa hle phin a ni.

A chang hnihna hla thu hi hrilhfiah a ngai deuh blek a, hetiang hian lo hrilhfiah ila,- Pathian chatuan tumna thuk chu Kalvari tlanga a Fapa khenbehah chuan inthup tawh lovin a puakkeh ta. Tun hmaa Pathian chatuan hmangaihna a khuah teng teng thin, mihringin an hmuh phak ngai loh kha hmuh leh chhawr turin a lo lang chhuak ta vek mai, a va tihzia tak em, Pathian hmangaihna leh lainatna hi mihring chungah a awm reng a, amaherawhchu Pathian hmangaihna a suai a pawmzam duh thin kha, a felnain a pawmzam ve thei ngang thin lo va, Kalvari tlanga a Fapa khenbeh chinah meuh erawh chuan tun hma lam zawng zawnga, Pathian felna leh hmangaihna, suai ngaidam tura inthurual ngai lo kha an inthurualin an inrem ta chiah mai. Khawvel thiam loh chang hnu leh sualna chu lungual takin an fawp ta a ni e, a ti a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 126.

398 TUIFINRIATA MI VAKVAITEN

He hla phuahtu hi Gross Simpson a ni a, a chang rem chu Thupuan 22:16 a ni, a hla hmingah chuan "Tuipui hlaan" tih a ni. Sap jawng lamah chuan chang tin tlar tawp berah "Tuipui hlaan" tih vek a ni. Zo jawnga letlingtu hian a hmetrem thiam viau mai, hmar arsi chu lawng mite en ber a ni ang e. A chang tlawhchhanah chuan Hmar Arsi ni lovin Varparh arsi a ni zawk - Sap jawng lamah chuan chang khatnaah, chu arsi chu muanna arsi, chang hnihnaah, beiseina arsi chang thumnaah rinna arsi chang linaah, Pathian arsi a ti thliah thliah a, varparh khi lawng miten an enin zan thim pelhna chhinchhiaha a ni tih kan bre thei ang. A thuhrimah tuipua zin thuah hian Zofate kan lung a len phak ve meuh loh avangin, hmar arsi emaw varparh emaw lawng miten an thlamuanpui ang chu kan jawm phak meuh lo a ni. A hla hi a phain a thluk te a mawi a, lung a tileng a, chu chuan mi a hip ve reng reng a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Sainghinga a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 370

399 TUNAH HNEHIN LEH NGAM ZEL TURIN

He hla phuahtu hi S. Martin a ni a, a chang rem chu Thupuan 6:2 a ni. Indona hla mai ni lovin hnehna hla a ni a, chang khatna hian inbeih lai a kaw k a, chang hnihna hian hruaitu chak hruaiin an hneh zelzia a tilang leh a, chang thumna hian hnehtuten lawmman, chawihna an chan tur thu a tar lang leh a ni. Tin, a thunawn hi a thlamuanthlak hle, - a awmzia sap jawng lama mi chu - Indona hi awmkhauh thu hla a ni lo va, tiansiakna hi chak thil a ni chuang hek lo, mi dik tak leh rinawm an nih phawt chuan hnehna tiamsak an ni e, tibna a ni a, a ropui hle mai.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Bana a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 520.

400 TUNAH ISU, NANGMA HNENAH.

He hla pawh hi Pu Zosaphara kutchhuak baw k a ni a, naupang Baptisma chan hla a ni. A thu hi a tha hle mai a, hmasang nuten an fate an pein an zirtir anga pe a, zirtir turin a fujh a ni. Chang khatna tlar thumna "Thuthlungah nau kan rawn hlan che" a tih hi chhinchhiah tlak tak a ni. Nausente hian simna emaw pawmna emaw an la sawi thei lo va, kan chantirna chhan ber chu Pathian thuthlung an nu leh paten an vawtah khan hmasih bik lovin kan hlang lut ve tihna a ni a, hei tak hi nausen baptisma kan pawmna leh chinna a ni e.

Kristian Hlabu No. 535.

401 TUNAH KA AWIH KA AWI ANG E.

He hla tawite hi Pu Buanga leh Sap-upa siam a ni a, kan hla neihthe zinga a upa ber pawl a ni ve. Hlabu chhut hmasak ber kan tihah pawh khan No. 3-na a ni. Siam that pawh a ngai lo hle a ni ang, 'aiin' tih chu 'tan' tih a ni ta a, 'ti-dam' tih chu 'chhandam' tih a ni ta baw k. Tin, he hla hi kan hla neihthe zinga a tawi ber a ni ang, jawngkam lam 28 chauh a ni. Tinna hlaah kan hmasang deuh ber a upatzia leh kan hmasang hla kan hla re hlu tak a ni tih a hriet a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 225.**402 TUNAH NANGIN MIN KO VA.**

He hla hi Presbyterian hlabua mi lehlin a ni a, a letlingtu chu Pu Di-a a ni a. Kan hlaah hian a kutchhuak a tam lo hle na a, a hla siam chhunte chu a tha hle a ni. A nupui hi hla thiam tak a ni a, a lehlin thenkhatte chu kan hlabuah hian a awm ve a, School naupang hla tam fe a siam baw a, an nupa hian hla lama uluk tak an ni. He hla pawh hi hla thluk nê, lung tileng tak a ni a, a thluk hming hi PENLAN a ni a, Welsh-ho hla duh zâwng chi tak a ni. Sual inhriatna leh Pathian panna lam a ni ber a, sual inhriatna hian Pathianah mi a hruai lut vek lem lo va, he hla siamtu erawh hi chuan Pathian a ngaihtirin a pantir a ni. Pathian a pan chuan chhuahchhal leh hnar awm lovin a lo lawm dawn a ni a ti a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 146.**403 TAHIN MIN CHHANDAM LO.**

He hla phuahtu hi R. Lowry a ni a, a chang rem chu Ephesi 2:8 a ni. Sap tawng lamah chuan chang li a ni a, kei ni ta bi chang nga a ni a, kan chang lina hi a letlingtu hian a phuah belh niin a lang. He hla letlingtu Pu Suakpuia hi hla duh leh thiam tak a ni a, Zoramah rawngbawlna lang engtham vak a nei lo na a, a hlate chu kan hlabuah hian tam tak a awm a ni. Hlabu hluia chuang, chhawm zel tâk loh zingah pawh a hla a tam hle mai. Amah hi Hafilong lamah a chhuk a, a theih ang angin Pathian rawng a bawl thin a, a zir lai leh school a chhuahsan hnuin hla a letling tam hle a, lar tak takte an ni hlawm; he hla pawh hi a chang tlawhchhan ang ngei hian Isua Krista rin hi Chhandamna a ni, kawng dang engmah a awm lo tia phuahna a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 276.**404 TAWNGTAI HLAWHTLINTIRTU.**

He hla phuahtu hi Burton a ni a, a chang rem chu Sam 102:1 a ni. Keini hian kan sa lar vak lo na a, Sapho chuan

an tilar hle. Thlarau Thianghlim phuahna hla tha tak mai a ni, A chang 2-na phei hi chuan Chanchin Tha bui Lal Isuan jawngai fulzia a zirtirna kha arawn phawk hlak a ni a, he-thanga Bible thu chang hlaa siam thiam hi lunglen zawnga kaih thiam aia mi a zirtirin a chawm zawk thin a ni. A hla tuan hian hla mawl tak hriat awl tak, tuang tak si a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosapthara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 109.

405 THIAN CHUTIAN KA HRIAT HMAA.

He hla phuahtu hi Rev. J. G. Small a ni a, a chang rem chu Thufing 18:24 a ni. Zo jawnga letlingtu hian Sap jawnga chang thumna a letling lo va, chu chu:-

Thian chutiang theihna zawng zawng,

Nei kimtu chu ka chhar ta,

Ka zin kawng tuan min hrui zel dawn

Hlimin vanram min thlen ang.

Chatuan ropuina a lo eng

Ka chau min tibarh turin,

Vengin, thawkin ka do sel ang.

Tin, chatuanin ka chawl ang, tih a ni.

Isua thiana chhar thlamuanthlakzia leh hlutzia kim takin a ti-lang a. Khawyelah pawh hian thian tha, kan tana mahni leh rilru phal tak mai chhar hi a hlu tak zet a. Isua pawhin thianle hlutzia a hre ye tih mi a rintir thei hle.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Chhuahkhama a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 311.

406 THIAN THA ISUA RAWNGBAWL TURIN.

He hla, Chanchin Tha hrii darhtu ni tura sawmna leh tapekna hla hi a pasaltha thawmbhawn hle mai a, a awm ang taka zui tur chuan sak ngam pawh har rum rum khawp a ni mai. A tawpa "Kei ka awm" han tih hi a huaissen thawmbhawn hi ber cau a ni a, Khasi jawng lama mi lehlin niin a hla. Ram thin vei hun lai aton hla lar leh mi fuih tak a ni

bik a, kan Kohhranin ram thim kan vei tan aţang chuan kan vawrh lar ta hle reng a ni. A chang tawp hian a tihuphurh-awm mai a ni lo va, a tiropui hle bawk a ni. Ram thim atan nula tlangval inpe deuh deuh sela, he hla hian fuih chak zel se, kan ti theuhvin a rinawm a ni.

Zo ţawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Liangkhaia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 363.

407 UNAU DUH TAK TE U

He hla hi Pu Hluia kutchhuak a ni a, a phuah niin a lang, a thu kalhmang han en hian. Tin, ama kutchhuak an tihdanglam tak chu, Zu rui te, inggaih te, inm  k te lo bang se, tih kha a ni a, kan ram mawlna leh sualna chi hrang hrang, rannung chung a ngilneih lohna thlengin a han la chhuak vek mai. Ani kha hla phuah thiam tak a ni a, kan hlabuah pawh hian a phuah a awm nual a, hei pawh hi phuah ni ngelin a lang. A thlukah Askgrove, Welsh air an vuah chu a hmang a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah a bula "Naupang" tih kha "Unau tiin thlak a ni a. Naupang hla pawl aţangin Rawngbawlna hla zingah an sawn ta a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 485.

408 VAN ENGAH KHIAN NAUPANGTE TAN

He hla phuahuu hi Albert Midlane a ni a, a chang rem chu Luka 9:47 a ni, a letlingtu hriat chian a ni lo. Hei pawh hi Sap hlaah chang ruk a ni a, chang lina thleng chauhvin an letling a ni. Thluk hnib kan nei a, pahniha hi a puakin a sak a nuam zawk a ni ang e, kan sa duh deuh zawk niin a lang. Naupang hla mawi leh sak nuam tak a ni bawk a, a thu pawh a fiah ţha hle. (Chang 4-na tlar thumna "Isua en" tih kha "Isua ring" tia siam ţhat a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 450.

409 VANHMUN ROPUI HMANGAIH RAM KHI

He hla letlingtu hi hriat chian a ni lo, hla hlui tak pawh a ni lo va, a l   chhuah achinah crawh chuan a larin a darh

rang hle, hith laia ohhuak a ni bawh a, a ram pumin an sa thiam ihuai a ni. A thu pawh fish lo awmin a lang lo ve; chäng 4-na hian a tikhawhar zai zual deuhvin a hriat a, he leia chhungkaw inthihsan zel hi vana intawhkhawm nghahhlelha na chhan tak a ni ve reng a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 433.

410 VAN NUAMAH CHUAN TUTE NGE CHENG

He hla hi khawi hlabu atanga lehlin nge tih hriat chian a ni lo. Hlabu ang tak taka siam pawh ni lo solfa lawr khawm pheh emaw butea mi emaw ni berin ngaih a ni. Kan hla zinga a hlui pawla mi a ni ve a, a lar lai chuan nula tlang-yal zai pawlin an duh em em a, an sa deuh reng mai tih mai tur a ni. Tun thlang hian hla tha leh lara kan neih a la ni ta zel mai. Hnam ro tha leh ropui tak hetrang min lo siamsaktu lakah lawm nachang hriat kan mamawh hle a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zasaphara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 462.

411 VANRAM NGAIHTUAH HIAN MIN TILAWM A

He hla hi Sap hla lamah chuan chang nga a ni a, a vaja lehlin a ni lo a ni, a chang rem chu Heb. 11:16 a ni. Van ngaih hla ringawt aia tian sate vana awm dan a ni zawk deuh va, chungho awm dan han ngaihtuah chuan a phuahtu hi a tilawm a ni ber. Lunglenna lam aia himna a tilang zawk a ni. Tin, a thu harsa leh han hribfiah ngai pawh awmin a lang lo.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Taisena a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 466.

412 VANRAM MAWI TAK A AWM

He hla hi Sande Skul Hymnary bua mi a ni a, Naupang hla a ngai hle mai a, a hla thu a mawle, a fiah a, sak a nuam a, naupangin awl sakla an thiam mai thei a ni. Hla enawn tumin thlanglam hret a ni ve a, a khawh ohhuak tak chu,-

Vanram mawi tak a awm,

Khl Khiteh hian

tih a ni a naupang tan a fiah zaw mah mai thei. Van ngaih hla' baw a ni a, kan hla zingah hla bluj pawl tak a ni ve a, Kristian hmasate chuan an sa thiam deuh vek tih theih a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pastor Chuautea a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah Naupang hla zingah dah a ni ta).

Kristian Hlabu No. 534.

413 VANA JERUSALEM ATANGIN

He hla phuahtu hi David Charles, "Pathian thil rel dan chu" tih No. 22-na phuahtu baw kha a ni a, a hla hmasa lamah khan a chanchin kan sawi tam hle baw tawh a, puan-tah khawl a nei a, kum 46 mi a nihin Pathian thu a hril tan a, kum 50 mi a nihin Pastor-ah an nemnghet a, Assembly Moderator atan an hmang fo thin. Mi fel tak leh rinawm tak a ni. Kum 1826-ah Kohhran dan an siamin amah chu Moderator a nih kum tak a ni.

Theological chungchang leh thurin lam leh chbandamna thu an sawi laiin amah hi an thusawitu ber a ni thin a, a sawi thiam hle a, a thiante pawbin mak an ti hle thin a ni. A thu ngaithlatute hnenah chatuan thu tak tak a thlen a. Thurin thlankhawm siam a tulzia an sawi laiin amah hi a siamtu atan an ruat a ni. Kum 65 mi a lo nihin a zeng ta a, chung lai Wales ram thuhrlitu ropuj ber ber 4-te zinga pakhat a ni. English hla "Aw Pathian nangman Chanchin Tha min pe" tih hi Wales tawngin a letling a, a hla phuah zawng zawng chu a vaiin 20 a ni a, hla tha tak vek an ni. He hla hi mitthi vuj nan thlan kotlangah sak a ni ta fo mai.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphluia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 434.

414 VANA JERUSALEM THAR MAWI TAK.

He hla hi Khasi hlabu atanga lehlin a ni a, chang 1-na leh hnihna hi Siniboni lehlin a ni a, chang thumna leh lina hi

Pu Thanga phuabelh a ni. Tia, hlabu hluia a lan danin "Harhna hla" tih a ni a, Khasi ram harhnaah an hlimpui hle a ni ang, an hlimpui thluk tak crawh chu, kan hlabua mi hi ni lovin thluk nêh (minor)-in a sawm hran ve a, chu chuan khasiho chuan an sa deuh ber zawk. Mi hlui harhna chên hrepte hian hla an siam hlawm a, hlimna a lo thlen leh huna a lo chul a, hla dang a lo lar pawh hian anni chuan an hun lai hla kha an ngai hle thin a, thangthar thiam ve tawh meuh lo zinga a lenkhawm ve changte hian an hmanlai hla an thlang mek thin a ni. He hla pawh hi a lar lai chuan lar tak leh lung tileng tak a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnuhnungah chang 3-na tlar thumna leh lina te, chang 4-na tlar lite siam that hlek hlek a ni a, a hma aini a rualtem ta).

Kristian Hlabu No. 451.

415 VANA KA KUMKHAW IN CHU.

He hla phuaktu hi H.R. Palmer a ni a, a chang rem chu Thupuan 21:23 a ni. He hla pawh hi a letlingtu jawngkam dik tak, school naupangte a zirtir thin ang chu a ni tawh lo. Mizo jawng a letlingtu hian a thiam tawh loh deuh avanga siamrema chul mam a ngaih deuh thu hla a ni a, tuna mi hi chu a tluang tha hle mai. Hla mawi leh sak nuam tak a ni a, naupangten inzaiaik nan te an hmang fo tawh thin. Tin, a thluk dan hi thleh a ni a. Zoram pumpuia inenaa han hman chuan thleh tluang sak kah loh tur a ni nachungin an aa kat deuh fur mai a, chu chuan a mawina a tibo thei a ni. Tyn hnua pawh hre tlang hlawm ila, thleh tluang hi' buhden thumrawn thiam ang a ni a, thiam lo thumrawn ri leh thiam ri chu a deng hle, kat leh bai lovin a ri a inchhawk thlai thlai tur a ni. Chutiang chuan he hlaah chauh lo pawh thleh kan sak dan hi fimkhur theuh tur a nie. Van ngaih hla tha tak a ni a, van ram mawizia leh a hlimawmzia tur, Lat Isua fak a chawmzia kim leh fel takin a sawi a ni. A thluk a mawi a, lung a tileng a, sak a nuam em em bawh a ni.

Zo jawaga letlingtu chu Pu Dia a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 229.

416 VANTLANG LEH I FELNA LAKAH.

He hla hi Welsh tawnga mi lehlin a ni a, Welsh tawnga a awm ang chu engmah kan zu hriatpui lo. A thluk hi a mawin hla sak nuam tak a ni a, a hla thu pawh a ropui hle a ni. "Van tlang leh i felna lakan" han tih reng pawh hian mihring zinga mualphona leh Pathian felna, sual ngai thel lo lakah a sualna hliahkhuh turin Pathian a ngen a, a ngen thiam em em a ni. Chu a sualna chu Krista thisenin tlengfai se, lumbo se a ti a ni. Chang hnihnaah hian Isua thisenin a tlen fai hnuah thlarauvin thawk zui zel turin a ngen a, chang thumnaah hian a châk zawng te a dam chhan te chu Pathian fak leh Lal Isua pawl hi ni se, tîngtang hrui innil taka herh, ri rem tak angin Pathian fak nan rem ta char char se a duh a, a ngen a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosapthara a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 445.

417 VAWIIN CHUAN RAM NUAMTAK CHANCHIN.

He hla phuahtu hi E.E. Hewitt a ni a, a chang rem chu Dan 12:3 a ni. Rawngbawina leh a lawmman phuahna a ni a, a ngial anganin letling dawn ta ila "Ka Kraun-ah arsi a chuang (Ka bel) ang em" tih a ni. Chawimawina ka tan a a awm em tih hian a awmzia tak a phawk chhuak hle ta ve ang. Captain-in arsi lem an inbel ang emaw lallukhuma cheimawina bik an bel ang emaw hi a awmzia a ni awm e. He leia thlarau mantu niha, ama rawng kan bawl that chuan vanah kan lawmman atan min belsak dawn angin a phuah a ni e. He hla lehlin tirh vel lai hian khawchhak harhna thlen lai a ni a, an sa lar hle a, tun hnajah hian hla intihsiak nan thlan a lo ni leh a, chu chuan a tilar thar leh hle bawk a ni. A thluk hi a mawi hle a, a solfa ang thlapa sak dik pawh hi a har viau, chu chu intihsiak nana thlan chhan pawh niin a lang. Tunaah chuan dik tak matin thalaiten an sak theih phah ta a, a lawmawm hle a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu Pastor Bana a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 501.

418 VAWIIN PATHIANNI A LO THLENG.

He hla hi Pu Zosaphara kutchhuak a ni a, phuah nge leh-lin tih pawh hriat a ni lo. Siam that hmaa ama kutchhuak ngat han hriat kha chuan phuah ni awm taka slur pawh awm lo, jawngkam sei deuh duah a ni, entir nan

“Vawiinah Pathian ni tak a lò thleng,

Amah fak turin inah kan leng,

Zing taka thovin amah kan bia,

Hlim tlang takin lawm nachang kan hria.

a ti a ni. He hla hi kan Pathianni hla neih hmasak ber a ni a, Kristian hmasate chuan Pathiannia an inkhawmnaah an sa deuh ngei thin a ni. A hla thu hi hriat har leh han hrilfiah ngai awmin a lang lo va, a tluangin a fiah hle a ni.

(Chang 3-na tlar 2-na “Chawlni a thianga lo a ni” tih thin kha ennawn hnuhnung beittuten “Chawlni Amah biak nan a ni” tiin an siam tha ta a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 278.

419 ZAIIN RAWN HRIL LA KA HNENAH

He hla phuaktu hi P.P. Bliss a ni a, a chang rem chu Joh. 6:63 a ni. Chanchin Tha thuchah phuahna a ni a, sawm-na hla a ni ve tho va, chang 1-na bian mahoi ngei inhriat chiana a mawizia hmuh a tul thu chang 2-naah mi dangin chu Chanchin Tha chu lo dawng ve se tih thu chang 3-nain Gospel thawm mawizia, mi zawng zawng tana hlan a nihzia a tilang a ni

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Laibata a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 351.

420 ZAN A LO THLENG DAWN THAWK RU

He hla hi Annie Walker Goghill-i phuah a ni a, a nulat aming chu Annie Louise Walker a ni. Henry Goghill nen an innel ta a, an danin Goghill-i a ni ta mai pawh a, amah hi England-a piang a ni a, Canada-ah an pem hnuah a tlelawl

tih kum 18 mi a nihin a phuah a ni. A phuah chhan chang chu Job. 9:4 "Zan a nih dawn tâk hi, chumi hunah chuan tuman hna an thawk thei lo vang." tih kha a ni. Canada ram lo din chhuahna tura hnathawh tur tam tak awma a hriat-nain a phuahtir a ni awm e.

A thluk hi chu Lowell Mason-a siam a ni a, a phuahtu hian a duh vak mang lo an ti a, mahse a thu nen hian a lo inhmeh hle avangin a larin miin an duh ta viau a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Buanga a ni.

(Hlabu ennawn hnahnungah siam that hlek hlek a ni).

Kristian Hlabu No. 352.

421 ZINGAH CHI THA TUHIN

He hla phuahtu leh a chanchin hi kan hre lo va, a chang rem chu Sam 126:6 a ni. Rawngbawlna leh thawh ang seng a nih tur phuahna a ni. Chanchin Tha chi hi engtik hunah pawh, zing, tlai, chhun, zan khawnawm leh nawm lovah, mah-ni lawm leh lungngaih lai pawhin kan tuhin kan thehdarh reng tur a ni a, nakin seng hun lawmawm turzia thli ranin thawh tur a ni, seng hunah kan hlim em em tawh ang tin buh chi nen Chanchin Tha hi a tekhin a ni.

Zo jawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosaphara a ni.

(He hlaah pawh hian Hlabu ennawn hnahnunga tihdanglam hlek hlek a awm).

Kristian Hlabu No. 6

422 ZINGAH SAVATEN PATHIAN AN FAK

He hla pawh hi Pu Zosaphluian a phuah nge a lehlin a briat leh loh. Sankey bua mi hi chu a thluk chauh a ni. Pu Hluja hi hla phuah ching tak leh thiam tak a nih avangin a thu han en ngun hian phuah a nih a rinawm zawk. Tuna kan hlabuah hian a chi hlii a nih avangin Pathian chawimawina hla zingah a hmasa lama dah a ni ta mai pawh a, hlabua a lo chuan ve chinah chuan a tawp lama chang ve

hman chauh a ni. A thu awmzia hi a tluangin a huap zauvin a fiah hle, hrilhfiah ngai awmin a lang lo. Pathian chawimawi turin mihring leh rannung leh angelte pawh a sawm vek a ni.

Kristian Hlabu No. 65.

423 ZUAL ZELIN KA FAK HLE CHE

He hla phuahtu hi L. Edwards a ni a, a chang rem chu Ephesi 4:19 "Krista hmangaihna hriat phak loh hriat theihna in nei thei ang" tih kha a ni. He hla hi Lal Isua hmangaihna phuahna ni lovin, keimahnin Isua kan hmangaih zual zel tur phuahna a ni zawk a, hei hi thil tul leh pawimawh tak a ni reng a ni. Pathian hmangaihna fakna hla tam tak kan nei a, kan hmangaih ve tur a nih dan lam erawh chu kan nei tlem hle, Petera hnenah pawh Lal Isuan "Min hmangaih em" tih zawhna pawimawh tak a zawt tih hriat fo tur a ni.

Zo tawnga letlingtu chu Pu Zosapthara a ni.



MIZORAM STATE LIBRARY

Acc No _____

Acc. by _____

Class.by _____ *Boys*

Cata.by _____

Sub.Heading by _____

Transcribed by _____

Location No _____